A.268364

1.—Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region. No. 4, Order Coleoptera, Family Dytiscide.—By E. T. Atkinson, B. A.

Dr. D. Sharp's monograph entitled 'On aquatic carnivorous Coleoptera or Dytiscidm' (Scientific Transactions, Royal Dublin Society, (2s.) ii. 1881-2) renders the preparation of the 'Catalogue of the Dytiscida.' a comparatively easy task. Mr. Sharp's elaborate work is prefaced by a general description of the position of the family, its extent, and some criticisms on the taxonomy; whilst another chapter is devoted to a detailed description of the structure. In the prefatory chapter, Mr. Sharp remarks :- "We possess already in the Munich Catalogue of Colcoptera a work in which a large proportion of synonyms are well recorded, and I have considered the existence of this valuable production sufficient reason for omitting the synonymy already recorded therein, and have contented myself with clting in the alphabetical index of this work such names as are necessary to ostablish a harmony between it and the catalogue in questien. For a similar reason it forms no part of my plan to give a history of the previous and prosent condition of the taxonomy of the family, nor a list of all the writers who have described species belonging to it, both of these can be gathered from the Munich Catalogue."

Following a like procedure, I give those species recorded in the Munich Catalogue with their synonymy and a reference to the place in which they are noticed in Mr. Sharp's work, and for those described since 1868. the synonymy admitted by him. Up to the year 1882, Dr. Sharp's monograph and the Munich Catalogue may be considered safe and sufficient guides to the study of this family. In Mr. Sharp's work, there is some departure from the ordinary practice in the record of species, which are given under the genus and specific name of the original describer, whilst the genera under which they are placed have neither author's names nor references. It is difficult therefore to ascertain whether the genus of Dr. Sharp is the same as the genus of the original describer, or even, in any strict sense, belongs to it. Therefore the references to the genera in the following Catalogue must be understood to be subject to the modifications introduced by Dr. Sharp in his diagnoses. It would be impossible for me to distinguish accurately between the various phases which successive emendations and sub-divisions have given rise to in a genus, nor would this be the proper place to attempt such a task, Broadly, Dr. Sharp divides the Dytiscide into two main groups, Dytisci Fragmentati (p. 963)

and Dytisci Complicati (p. 964), according to whether the metathoracic episternum reaches the intermediate coxal cavity or not. These are further sub-divided into the tribes Noterides (p. 260,944), Hydroporides (p. 319,950), Colymbetides (p. 490,956), and Hydaticides (p. 647,959), but the details of this arrangement cannot be followed here.

As already noticed in the 'Catalogue of the Carabide,' Dr. Horn raises the Haliplini, Amphizoa, and Hydrachna* (Pelobius), to the rank of families. There is a strong consensus of opinion that to elevate these aberrant genera to the position of families and thus place them ou a level with a family like the Carabidæ is a step to be regretted as likely to lead to tho unnecessary splitting up of other families on equally good grounds. The proper place for these groups appears to be as sub-families of the aquatic carnivora, uniting the Dytiscide proper with the terrestrial carnivora. For convenience the name Dytiscide may be applied to the whole group. Lacordaire † writes of the Haliplini that ces insectes u'appartiennent réellement pas non plus à la famille (Dytiscidee) par leurs pattes; les tarses postérieurs surtout resembleut complètement à cenx d'une fonle des Carabiques, leurs articlos étant grêles, allongés et chaoun un peu renflé à lenr extremité.' He adds that the characters given should place them at the head of the Dytiscide which they connect with the Carabide. Dr. Sharp t in his paper on the classification of the Dytiscidee, removed the Haliplini from that family and left it to 'the Carabophiles to decide whether they should be considered Carabidæ or form a distinct family.' Subsequently, however, he makes them a separate family §.

Lacordaire makes the genus Amphizoa also a tribe or sub-family, qui présente un singulier mélange des caractères des Dytiscides et des Carablques. Par ses organes buceanx, sa tête, ses antennes, et la non-contignité des parapleures méta-thoraciques avec la base de l'abdomen, il appartient aux premiers, tandisque par ses pattes complètement ambulatoires, son prosternum reçu dan un sillon du mésosternum comme chez les Carabides, et la séparation de ses saillies coxales, il reutre dans les seconds.' It thus diminishes the differences between the aquatic and the terrestrial Carnivora. Leconto originally placed this singular genns in a distinct family and Chaudoir makes it a distinct group near to Trachy-

^{*} I do not understand the grounds on which the name Hydrachna for this genus (1801) has been sunk in favour of Paelobius (Pelobius) Schönherr (1806), the species 'tarda Herbst,' the type given by Fabricius, being still considered as belonging to the genus.

⁺ Gen. Col, i p. 410.

[‡] C. R. Soc. Ent Belg., xxiii, 1880, p. cxIvii; Dytisc., p. 974.

[§] Biol. Centr. Amer., Col, i (2), 1882, p. l.

pachys. Dr. Sharp at first placed it amongst the *Dytiscide*, but subsequently agreed * with Dr. Horn that it should be removed from the *Dytiscide* and treated like *Pelobius*.

Pelobius was also formed into a distinct group by Lacordaire who remarks that 'cette tribu ne comprend qu'un seul genre, mais qui ne peut être associé à aucun de ceux qui précèdent ou qui suivent: ses hanches postérieures le rattachont aux Haliplides, ainsi qui les tarses de la même paire sont à peino plus natatoires,' and declares it to be another of the aberrant genera connecting the Carabidæ with the Dytiscidæ. Describing the genus itself he gives it as 'un Dytiscide pourvu d'une tête de Carabique.' Notwithstanding, therefore, the great authority of Dr. Horn, it will, in the present state of our knowledge, be advisable to retain Lacordaire's arrangement as that most convenient. Below is given a list of some of the writings on the Dytiscidæ of the Oriental Region.

Aube, C. :-

Species général des Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens pour faire suite au Species général des Coléoptères de la collection de M. Le Comte Dejean, vi, Paris, 1838.

Blanchard, E.:-

Voyage au Pole Sud sur l'Astrolabe, Zool., iv, Paris, 1853.

Boheman, C. :-

Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies resa, Col., Stockholm, 1858.

Clark, H :--

Transactions Entomological Society London, (3s) i, 1863, p. 413.

Erichson, W. F. :--

Dic Käfer der Mark Brandenburg, Berlin, i, 1837.

MacLeay, W. S. :-

Annulosa Javanica, or an attempt to illustrate the natural affinities and analogies of the insects collected in Java by Dr. T. Horsfield, London, 1825.

Motschulsky, V.:-

Etudes entomologiques, Helsingfors, iv, 1855: viii, 1859.

Redtenbacher, L.:-

Hügel's Kaschmir, iv (2), 1814. Stuttgard.

Regimbart, M .:-

'Recherches sur les organes copulateurs dans le genre *Dytiscus*,' in Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 263.

Etude sur la classification des Dytiscides, L. c., viii, 1878, p. 447.

'Dytiscides de Birmanie', in Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s) vi, 1888, p. 609.

Schaum and Kiesenwetter :--

Naturges, d. Ins. Doutschl., i, ii, 1859-60.

* Dytisc., p. 974.

Sharp, D.:-

'Avis préliminaire d'une nouvelle classification des Dytiscides,' in C. R. Soc. Ent-Belg., xxiii, 1880, p. cxlviii.

'Observations on the respiratory action of the Carnivorous water-beetles,' in J1.

Linn. S. Lond., xiii, 1877, p. 161.

'On aquatic Carnivorous Colcoptera,' in Scient. Trans. Royal Dublin Society, 1882.

Vander Branden, C.:—Catalogue des coléoptères Caruassiers aquatiques, in Ann, Soc. Ent. Belg., 1885.

Wehncke, E. :-

Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, 1873, 1875. Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift, xv. xvi, xix. Stettiner entomologische Zeitnug, 1875-7.

HALIPLINI:—Shuckard, Elem. Brit. Ent., 1839: (Haliplides) Aubé, Spec. vi: Lacordaire, Gen. Col. i, 1854, p. 410: Jacq. Duv., Gen. Col., i, p. 69: Crotch, Revision, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., iv, 1873, p. 383.

Haliplidæ, Horn, Gen. Carab., 1881, p. 91: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 60, 539; Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), 1882, p. 1.

Leconte observes that the species of this sub-family are aquatic in their habits, of small size, oval, more or less pointed behind and in front, and very convex; their colour is usually yellowish, more or less spotted with black: scutellum, concealed: antennæ 10-jointed, glabrous, filiform.

Genus HALIPLUS.

Latreille, Hist. Nat. Ins., iii, 1802, p. 77; Gen. Crust. Ins., i, 1806, p. 234: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 201: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 411: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, 1857, p. 69: Mun. Cat., p. 425: Crotch, Col. Hefte, vi, p. 95: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 2: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 61. Cnemidotus, Illiger, Mag. Ent., i, 1802, p. 373: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 411: Mun. Cat., p. 427: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 1. Hoplitus, Clairville, Ent. Helv., ii, 1806, p. 218.

brevis, Wchncke, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., xl, 1880, p. 75. Hab. China.

maculipennis. Schaum, Berlin. Ent. Zeits., 1864, p. 107.

Hab. Egypt [Ind. Mus., var., Pankong Valley, N. W. Himálaya].

oceanicus, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Museum, viii, 1886, p. 139. Hab. Sumatra.

pulchellus, Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., (3s.) i, 1863, p. 418: Régimbart, Ann. Soc.
Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 147.
Hab. Siam, Annam, Cochinchina, Malacca.

Sharpii, Wehncke, Stettin. Ent. Zoit., xli, 1880, p. 74. Hab. China, Japan.

sinensis, Hopc, Trans. Ent. S. Lond.. iv, 1845, p. 15. Hab, China.

variabilis, Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lond, (3s) i, 1863, p. 417. Hab. China, Amoy, Canton, Corea.

Genus PELTODYTES.

Régimbart, Ann, Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) viii, 1878, p. 450, 477.

Cnemidotus, Erichson, Gen. Dytic., 1832, p. 48 (nec Illiger): Leconte & Horn,, Class. Col., p. 61.

sumatrensis, Règimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., vii, 1885, p. 55. Hab. Snmatra,

AMPHIZOINI: - (Amphizoides) Lacordaire, Gen. Col., i, 1854, p. 409.

Amphizoidæ, Horn, Gen. Carab., 1881, p. 92: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 59, 539.

The species of this subfamily are of small size, and are found elinging to logs and stones under the surface of streams.

Genus AMPHIZOA.

Leconte, Proc. Acad. Phil., vi, (Jan.) 1853, p. 227: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 409:
Matthews, Cist. Ent., 1872, p. 119: Horn, Rep. Un. St. Geol. Surv., 1872-73,
p. 717: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 317, 844, 974: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col.,
p. 59.

Dysmathes, Mannerbeim, Bull. Mosc., xxvi (3), (July) 1853, p. 264: Lacord., Gen. Col., v, p. 60: Mun. Cat., p. 1834: Sallé, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) iv, 1874, p. cexxii.

Davidis, Lucas, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ii, 1882, p. clvii. Hab. E. Tibet, Moupin.

HYDRACHNINI :-

Pélobides, Lacordaire, Gen. Col., i, 1854, p. 412.

Pelobidæ, Horn, Gcn. Carab., 1881, p. 92: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 259, 827, 974.

Genus HYDRACHNA.

Fabr., Syst. Eleuth, i, 1801 p. 225: Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. iii, 1802, p. 76: Mun. Cat., p. 427.

Hygriobia, Latreille, Gcn. Crust. Ins., i, 1806, p. 233: Hygrobia auct.

Hyphydrus, Latreille, l.c., p. 233.

Paelobius, Schönherr, Syn. Ins., ii, 1808, p. 27.

Pelobius, Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 204: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 70: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 259, 827, 974, et auct.

There are but three other species of this genus described, one European and two Australian. They are of moderate size, very convex beneath, the surface very densely punctured, not pubescent.

Davidii (*Hygrobia*), Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent., Fr., (6s.) i ii, 1883, p. xxiii. Hab. China, Kiangsi,

DYTISCINI: -Sharp, Dytisc., p. 527, 967; id., Biol, Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 3: Leconte & Horn, Class, Col., 1883, p. 61.

Hydrocanthares, Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., iii, 1802, p. 74; id., Gen. Crust. Ins., i, 1806 p. 228: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins., Col., ii, 1835, p. 182. Dyticidæ, Westwood, Class. Ins., i, 1839, p. 95.

The Dyticini are aquatic in their habits, and differ from the Carabidae chiefly in the absence of the antecoxal piece of the metasternum, and the natatorial legs.

Dytiscifragmentati, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 258.

Noterides, Sharp, I.c., p. 260: Leconte & Horn. Class. Col., 1883, p. 63.

NOTOMICRINI :-

Genus NOTOMICRUS.

Sharp, Dytisc., 1881, p. 260, 834; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i, (2), p. 3: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 63.

tenellus (*Hydroporus*), Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., (3s.) i, 1863, p. 427: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 812.

Hab. Java.

HYDROCOPTINI :-

Genus HYDROCOPTUS.

Motschulsky, Hydrocanth. Russ., 1853, p. 5: (Hydroporus) Mun. Cat., p. 429: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 261, 834.

bivittis, Motsch., Et. Ent., 1859, p. 44: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 262: Régimb., Ann. Mus., Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 610.

11ab. N. India, Burma, Bhamo.

distinctus, Wehncke, Deutscho Ent. Zeits., xxvii, 1883, p. 147.

rubescens, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 262 (nec Clark).

?=rufulus, Motschulsky, q.v.

Hab, Java, Sumatra, Siam.

rubescens (Hydroporus), Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., (3s) i, 1863, p. 426: Wehncke
 Deutsche Ent. Zeits, 1883, p. 147: Règimb., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi
 1888, p. 610; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 147.
 Hab. Jaya, Borneo, Saigon, Siam, Burma, Bhamo, India.

rufulus, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 44: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 785. ?=distinctus, Wehneke, q.v.

Hab. 1ndia, Burma.

Sharpii, Wehneke, Doutsche Ent. Zeits., xxvii, 1883, p. 147. Hab, Burma.

vittatus. Sharp, Dytisc., p. 262. Hab. India, Borneo, Sarawak.

NOTERINI: - Sharp, Dytisc., p. 263, 919: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 63.

Genus NOTERUS.

Clairville, Ent. Helv., ii, 1806, p. 22: Brullé, Hist. Nat. 1ns. Col., ii, p. 209: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 418: Mun. Cat., p. 443: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 265, 836.

granulatus, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., v, 1883, p. 225. Hab. China.

HYDROCANTHINI :-Sharp, Dytisc., p. 268, 920.

Genus CANTHYDRUS.

Sharp, Dytisc., p. 269, 838; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 5: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 63.

- angularis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 277. Hab. Singapur.
- bifasciatus, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 148. Hab, Cambodia,
- festivus, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 610. Hab. Burma, Rangoon,
- flammulatus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 278: Règimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 609; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 149.

 Hab. Burma, Bhamo, Rangoon, Siam, Cochinchina, Celebes.
- flavus (*Hydrocanthus*), Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1855, p. 83: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 279: Régimbart, Ann. Gen., *l.e.*, supra, p. 610; id., Ann. Fr., *l.e. supra*, p. 150.

 Ritsemæ (*Hydrocanthus*), Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., ii, 1880, p. 213;

 Midden Sumatra, iv, 6, t. 1, f. 7.

Hab. China, Formosa, Siam, Cochinchina, Burms, Rangoon, India.

- frontalis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 276. Hab. Arabia, Bomhay.
- fulvescens, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 149.
 Hab. Annaw, Cochinchina.
- Haagii (Hydrocanthus), Wehncke, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xx, 1876, p. 222: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 278.
 Hab, Siam.
- javanus, Wchncke, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxvii, 1883, p. 149. Hab. Java.
- laetabilis (Hydroporus), Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 205: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 277.

orientalis (Hydrocanthus), Wehncke, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xx, 1876, p. 222.

Hab. India, Madras, Tranquebar.

Iuctuosus (Hydrocanthus), Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 408: Sharp, Dyticc., p. 276.

Hab. India.

- Morsbachii (*Hydrocanthus*), Wehncke, Dcutsche Ent. Zeits., xx, 1876, p. 222: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 276.

 Hab, Cochinchina.
- nitidulus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 278: Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 147.

Hab. Formosa, N. China, Assam.

- politus (Hydrocanthus), Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1873, p. 51; Dytisc., p. 278. Hab. Japan, China.
- proximus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 278. Hab. Siam.
- Semperii (*Hydrocanthus*), Wehncke, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xx, 1876, p. 223; *ib.*, 1883, p. 149: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 275.

auritus (Hydrocanthus), Régimbart, Bull. S. E. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. lxxix;
ib., Anz., p. 359: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 783.
Hah. Philippines Manilla.

sexpunctatus, Sharp, Dytisc., 276. Hab. India.

testaceus (*Hydrocanthus*), Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 19: Sharp. Dytisc., p. 784.

Hab. China.

Weisel (Hydrocanthus), Wchncke, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xx, 1876, p. 222: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 277: Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 150. Hab. Cochinchina, Cambodia, Saigon.

Genus HYDROCANTHUS.

Say, Trans. Amer. Phil., ii, 1825, p. 105: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 210:
Laeord., Gen. Col., i, p. 419: Mun. Cat., pt, p. 444: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 279, 839;
id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 7: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 63.

indicus. Wehncke, Deutsehe Ent. Zeits., xx, 1876. p. 223: Sharp. Dytise., p. 279: Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 609; id., Notes Leyden Mus., ix, p. 51.

Hab. Burma, Rangoon, Bhamo, Siam, Cochinchina, Sumatra.

VATELLINI; -Sharp, Dytisc., p. 282, 921.

Genus DEROVATELLUS.

Sharp, Dytisc., p. 286, 841.

orientalis, Wehncke, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxvii, 1883, p 149. Hab. Bornoo.

LACCOPHILINI:—Sharp, Dytisc., p. 286, 923: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 63.

Genus LACCOPHILUS.

Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 69: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 211: Lacord.,
Gen. Col., i, p. 420: Mun. Cat., p. 444, pt: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 287, 841; id., Biol,
Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 9.

assimilis, Régimhart, Notes Leyden Mus., v, 1883, p. 226. Hab. Java, Sumatra.

Baerii, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 353; iò., Bull. p. lxxviii: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 819.

Hab. Philippines, Manilla,

basalis, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 45: Sharp, Dytisc. p. 314. Hab. Malacca.

chinensts, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 21: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 315.
Hab. China.

chloroticus, Ràgimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., ix, 1887, p. 267. Hab. Audaman Islands.

Clarkii, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 313. Hab. Australia, Philippines.

- cognatus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 316. Hab, India.
- decoratus, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 21: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 819. Hab. Philippines, Manilla.
- derasus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 311. Hab. Siam, Bangkok.
- difficilis, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1873, p. 53; Dytisc., p. 301. Hab, China, Japan.
- dispersus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 312. Hab. Siam, Bangkok.
- elegans, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 302.

 Hab. Andaman Islands [Ind Mus., Andamans].
- ellipticus, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 152. Hab. Cochinchina, Annam.
- ffavescens, Motschnisky, Et. Ent., 1859, p. 45: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 820. Hab. Ccylon.
- flexuosus, Aubé, Dejean Spec. vi, 1838, p. 430.

 ? similis, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 151.

 Hab. India, Pondicherry.
- hydaticoides, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 359; id., Bull., p. lxxix: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 820.

 Hab. Philippines, Manilla.
- inefficiens(Hydroporus), Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) iii, 1859, p. 51 : Sharp,
 Dytisc., p. 797.
 Hab. Ceylon.
- Hituratus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 313: Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 150.
 Hab, Siam, Mytho.
- medialis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 309. Hab. Siam.
- obtusus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 311: Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 161.

 Hab. Singapur, Cochinchina, Annam, Saigon.
- parvulus, Aubé, Dejean Spec, vi, 1838, p. 429; Sharp, Dytisc., p. 312.

 orientalis, Aubè, l. c., p. 431.

 ? solutus, Sharp, q. v.

 Hab. India, Bombay, Sumatra, Saigon,
- pellucidus, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 610. Hab. Burma, Bhamo, Tenasserim.
- ponticus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 311. Hab. Mesopotamia, Philippines.
- posticus, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 428: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 309. Hab. Madagascar, Mauritius,? Philippines.

- proteus, Regimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 358; ib, Bull., p. lxxix: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 821.

 Hab. Philippines, Manilla,
 - man, rumppines, manin
- pulicarius, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 313. Hab. Siam, Bangkok.
- Ritsemae, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., ii, 1880, p. 209; Midden Sumatra, iv, p 6, t. 1, f. 1.

 Hab. Sumatra, Mocara Laboe.
- rufulus, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.), vi, 1888, p. 611. Hab. Burma, Teintso, Rangoon.
- Sharpii. Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 151.
 flexuesus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 310 (nec Aubé).
 Hab. Asia, Persia, Mesopotamia, N. India, China, Japan.
- Siamensis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 306. Hab, Siam.
- solutus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 315: Régimb., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 611. ?=parrulus, Aubé, q. v.
 Hab. China, Burma, Bhamo.
- transversalis. Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 357; ib. Bull., p. lxxix: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 822.

 Hab. Manilla.
- transversus, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1854, p. 45: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 822. Hab. Burma.
- undulfer, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1859, p. 44 : Sharp, Dytisc., p. 312. Hab. India, Tranquebar, Madras.
- uniformis, Motschulsky, Et. Eut., 1859, p. 46: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 822. Hab. India.
- Dytisci complicati, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 317.
- HYDROPORINI:—Sharp, Dytisc., p. 319: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883. p. 64.
- HYDROVATINI, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 320.

Genus HYDROVATUS.

- Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1855, p. 82: Ballion, Bull. Mosc., xlii, p. 219: Mun. Cat., p. 429: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 321, 848; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 14: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 64
 - Oxynoptilus, Schaum & Kiesenwetter, Naturg, Ins. Deutschl., i (2), 1867, p. 22: Mun. Cat., p. 442.
- acuminatus, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1859, p. 42 : Sharp, Dytisc., p. 326 : Régimb., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 611.
- badius, Clark, Trans. Eut. S. Lond., (3s.) i, 1863, p. 424.
 - malaccæ, Clark, l.c., p. 425.
 - Hab. Rangoon, Malacca, Malaya, Sumatra, Celebes, Lombok, Danes Island, Formosa, Philippines.

acutus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 330: Régimb., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 612;
 id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 152.
 Hab. Burma, Rangoon, Annam, Cochinchina, Sumatra, Celebes.

Aristidis, Lep., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) ix, 1879, p. lxxxii: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 325.

Hab. Kinkiang in Yangtsc Valley, Formosa, Sumatra, Celebes, Lombok.

atricolor, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., ii., 1980, p. 209; Midden Sumatra, iv, 6, t. 1, f. 5; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1989, p. 452.
var. politus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 332. Australia.
Hab. Cochinchina, Cambodia, Sumatra, Australia.

Bonvouloirii, Sharp. Dytisc., p. 335. Hab. N. India.

earbonarius (Hydroporus), Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lon., (3s.) i, 1863, p. 423: Sharp. Dytisc., p. 790.

Hab, China, ? Java.

castaneus, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1855, p. 82; Sharp, Dytisc., p. 334; Régimb., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 613. Hab. India, Rangoon, Celebes.

confertus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 329. Hab. Siam.

consanguineus, Régimbart, Notes Leydon Mus. ii, 1880, p. 212; Midden Sumatra, iv, 6, t. i, f. 6.

Hab. Sumatra.

Terrugatus (Oxynoptilus), Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 36; ib., Bull., l.c., p. lxxix; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 612: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 814.

elevatus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 328. Hab. Burma, Indo-China, Sumatra, Java, Celebes, Philippines.

fractus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 330. Hab. Siam.

fulvescens, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 43: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 326: Régimb., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 611. Hab. India; Burma, Rangoon.

fusculus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 326. Hab. China, Formosa, Macassar.

Iaccophiloides, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 612.
Hab. Burma, Bhamo.

maeulatus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 332, 973.

?=maculatus, Motsch., Et. Ent., 1859, p. 42: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 814, 973.

Hab. N. India, Mesopotamia.

nigrita, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 333. Hab. Philippines, Australia

obscurus, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1859, p. 43: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 815. Hab. Ceylon.

- obtusus, Motschulsky, l.c. supra, 1855, p. 82: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 331. Hah. India.
- orientalis (*Hydroporus*), Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lon., (3s.) i, 1863, p. 427: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 805, 973.

 Hab. China, Danes Island, Siam.
- picipennis, Metschulsky, Et. Ent., 1859, p. 40: Sharp, Dytise., p. 334, 11ab, Ceylon, Siam, Bangkok,
- pudicus (Hydroporus), Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lon., (3s.) i, 1863, p. 426: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 807. Hab. Java,
- pumilus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 331. Hab. India, Sumatra.
- punctipennis. Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1859, p. 41: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 815. Hab. India.
- pusillus, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen, xvi, 1881, p. 620. Hab India, Sumatra, Philippines.
- rufescens, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1859, p. 41: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 815. Hab. India.
- rufoniger (Hyphidrus), Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lon., (3s.) i, 1863, p. 423: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 334.
 - Hab. Chins, Siam, Java.
- semiuarius, Motschulsky, Et. Ent , 1859, p. 41: Sharp, Dytisc., 815. Hab. India.
- subrotundatus, Motschulsky, Et. Ept., 1859, p. 41: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 815. Hab, India.
- subtilis, Sharp, Dytise., p. 329. Hab. Celebes, Sumatra.
- sumatrensis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 327. Hab. Sumatra.
- tinctus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 328. Hab. Siam.
- BIDESSINI, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 336, 925.

Genus BIDESSUS.

Sharp, Dytisc., p. 344, 852; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col. i (2), p. 19: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 64.

Anodocheilus, Babington, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., iii, 1838, p. 15. Hydroglyphus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 108.

- annamita, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6 s.) ix., 1889, p. 153, Hab. Annam.
- atomus (Hydroporus), Régimbart, l.c. Bull., (5 s.) vii, 1877, p. lxxx; ib., Ann., l.c. p. 361: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 788.

 Hab. Philippines, Manilla.
- circulatus, Régimbart, A.c., Ann., (6 s.) ix, 1889, p. 154. Hab, Ccchinchina.

dilutus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 364. Hab. Siam.

nammulatus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 359. Hab. China, Kiukiang.

flaviculus (Hydroglyphus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 108: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 786: (gen dub).
Hab. Ccylon.

fuscipennis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 359. Hab. Siam.

Gestroi, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 613. Hab. Burma Rangoon.

intermixtus (Hydroporus), Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3 s.) ii, 1858, p. 204: Sharp, Dytise,, p. 358.

Hab. Ceylon, Sumatra.

Japonicus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1873, p. 54: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 357.
Hab. Japan, China, Kiukiang in Yangtse Valley.

hab. Siam, Celebes.

nicobaricus (Hydroporus), Redtenhacher, Reise Novara, Col., 1867, p. 21: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 802.

Hab. Nicobar Islands.

noteroides, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., v, 1883, p. 227. Hab. Java.

orientalis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 358, 973, Hab. Siam.

perforatus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 363. Hab. China, Kiukiang.

pseudogeminus (Hydroporus), Régimhart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 360: ib, Bull., p. lxxix: Sharp, Dytisc. p. 807.

Hab. Manilla.

transversus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 358. Hab. Siam, Philippines.

HYPHYDRINI: -Sharp, Dytisc., p. 370, 927.

Genus HYPHYDRUS.

Illiger, Mag. Ent., i, 1802, p. 299: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 206: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 414: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i. p. 71: Mun. Cat., p. 428, pt: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 374, 857.

? Pachytes, Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s.) viii, 1860, p. 244: Mun. Cat., p. 429.

birmanicus. Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 614. Hah. Burma, Bhamo.

indicus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 382. Hab. India. lyratus, Swartz, Schönherr's Syn. Ins., ii, 1808, p. 29, t. 4, f. a, b: Aubé, Dejeau Spec., vi, p. 463: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 383: Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen.,

(28) vi, 1888, p. 614; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Ent. Fr., (6 s.) ix, 1889, p. 152.

bisulcatus, Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., (3s.) i, 1863, p. 422. Malacca.

fossulipennis, W. MacLeay, Trans. Ent. Soc. N. S. Wales, ii, 1871, p. 122, Q. Gayndah.

var. nigronotatus, Clark, l c. supra, p. 421.

Hab. Burma, Bhamo, Annam, Malacca, Penang, Formosa, New Guinea, Australia.

orientalis, Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., (3s.) i, 1863, p. 419: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 382. var. eximius, Clark, l. c. supra, p. 421.

,, pulchellus Clark, l. c. supra, p. 420.

Hab. China, Formosa, Amoy, Kiukiang.

rufus (Hyphidrus), Clark, l. c. supra, p. 423: (Hyphoporus) Sharp, Dytisc., p. 818: (Hyphydrus) Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6 s.) ix, 1889, p. 152.

Hab. China, Annam,

sumatrae, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., ii, 1880, p. 211: Midden Sumatra, iv 6, t. i, p. 4.

Hab. Sumatra.

xanthomelas, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 361; ib., Bull. l. c. p. lxxx: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 383.
Hab. Philippines, Manilla,

HYDROPORINI: - Sharp, Dytisc., p. 381, 928.

Genus HYPHOPORUS.

Sharp, Dytisc., p. 390, 859.

aper, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 390.

Hab, N. India.

elegans, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 615. Hab. Burma, Bhamo.

elevatus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 390. Hab. N. India.

interpulsus (*Hydroporus*), Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 204: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 799.

Hab. Ccylon.

Sollerii (Hydroporus), Auló, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 554: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 391, t. 12, f. 142.

Hab. Egypt, Arabia, Persia, N. India.

Genus COELAMBUS.

Thomson, Skand. Col., ii, 1860, p. 13: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 394, 861, ; id., Biol. Centr. Amer. Col., i (2), p. 26.

chinensis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 398.

Hab. China, Kiukiang on Yangtse.

discedens, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 396. Hab, China, Kiukiang.

Genus DERONECTES.

Sharp, Dytisc., p. 418, 865; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 26: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 64.

griseostriatus (*Dytiscus*), Degcer, Ins., iv, 1774, p. 103: Sturm, Ins., ix, p. 21, t. 204, f. a. A.: Aubé, Dejcan Spec., vi, p. 541: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 434.

catascopium (Hydroporus), Say, Trans. Am. Phil. S. Philad., ii, 1825, p. 103.

interruptus (Hydroporus), Say, l.c., iv. 1834, p. 445.

parallelus (Hydroporus), Say, Journ. Ac. N. S. Philad., iii, 1832, p. 153.

halensis (Dytiscus), Paykull, Faun. Suec., i, 1798, p. 230.

quadristriatus (Hyphidrus), Eschscholtz, Mém. Mosc., vi, 1823, p. 107.

? var. Piochardii, Régimb., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 350: Sharp,

Dytisc. p. 806.

Hab. Alps, Pyrcnees, W. Europe, Arctic Asia, Pankong Valley, N. W. Himálaya: W. America, Lake Superior [Ind. Mus., Pankong Valley].

indicus, Sharp, Dytise., p. 431.

Hab. N. India.

Genus HYDROPORUS.

Clairville, Ent. Helv., ii, 1806, p. 182: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 468: Lacord., Gen-Col., i, p. 415: Mun. Cat., p. 429, pt: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 435, 868; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 28: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 64.

Graptodytes, Seidlitz, Bestimm. tab. Dytisc., in Verh. Vcr. Brunn, xxv, 1887, p. 57.

Oreodytes, Seidlitz, l. c., p. 57.

Yola, Gozis, Récherche, i, 1886, p. 8.

Also perhaps includes Bidessus and Deronectes, Sharp as subgenera.

aberrans, Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., (3s.) i, 1863, p. 426: Sharp, Dytise., p. 786 (gen dub.).

Hab. Java.

quadricostatus, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 487. (gen. dub.).
Hab. Bombay.

COLYMBETINI, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 490: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 65. Agabini, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 491, 931.

Genus AGABUS.

Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 69, 72: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 424: Jacq. Duval,
Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 73: Mun Cat., p. 452: Sharp, Dytise, p. 493, 876; id., Biol.
Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 32: Lecoute & Horn, Class. Col., p. 65.

Acatodes, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, p. 13, 1859; ii, p. 53, 1860.

Anisomera, Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins., v. 1835, p. 205: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 421.

Arctodytes, Thomson, Opusc. Ent., vi, 1874, p. 541.

Dichodytes, Thomson, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) vi, 1886, p. x.

Eriglenus, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 14; ii, p. 55.

Gaurodytes, Thomson, l. c. i, p. 14; ii, p. 57; Hult, Ent. Tidskr., 1886, p. 90, 125.

Heteronychus, Seidlitz, Verh. Verh. Brnnn, xxv, 1887, p. 81. Necticus, Hope, Col. Man., ii, 1838, p. 140. Scytodytes, Seidlitz. L.c. supra, p. 81. Xanthodytes, Seidlitz, L.c. p. 81.

biguttatus (Dytiscus), Olivier, Ent., iii, 40, 1795, p. 26, 't. 4, f. 26: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi. p. 341; Cotch, Col. Hefte, ix-x, p. 205: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 499.

fontinalis, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., ii, 1828, p. 66.

melas, Aubé, Ic. Col., v, 1838, p. 168, t. 20, f. 5.

nitidus, Fabr., Syst. Eleuth., i, 1801, p. 265 : Kiesenwetter, Nat. Ins., i (2), 1868, p. 106 : Régimb., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, p. 348.

silesiacus, Letzn., Jahrb. Schles. Ges., 1843, p. 4.

? consanguineus, Wollaston, Cit. Cinar. Cil., 1864, p. 81.

var. nigricolli:, Zubkoff, Bull. Mosc., vi, 1833, p. 17: Auhé, Dejean,

Spec., vi, p, 335 : Régimb., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, p. 348.

Hah. Middle & S. Europe, Britain, N. Africa, W. Asia, [Ind. Mus., Leh, Dras, Kargil].

Brandti, Harold, M. T. Münch. Ent. Ver., iv, 1880, p. 148. Hab. China, Pekin, ? Cunton.

* dichrous, Sharp, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xlvii (2), 1878, p. 169, & Hab. Pamir [Ind. Mus., type].

Genus PLATYNECTES.

Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) viii, 1878, p. 454, 462: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 538, 887.

decempunctatus (Dytiscus), Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 232; Spec. Ins., i. p. 294;
Mant. Ins., i, p. 190; Ent. Syst., i, p. 191; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 263; Sharp,
Dytisc., p. 540, t. 14, f. 175.

Mastersii, W. MacLeay, Trans. Ent. S. N. S. Wales, ii, 1871, p. 126.

spilop'erus, Germar, Linn. Ent., iii, 1848, p. 172.

7 var. lugubris, Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud., iv, 1853, p. 49, t. 4, f. 4: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 754.

Hah. Java, Philippines, Ternate, New Guinea, Tasmania, Australia.

dissimilis (Agabus), Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond, 1873, p. 50; Dytisc., p. 543. Hah. Japan, China, N. India.

Ineatus (Colymbetes), Redtenhacher, Hügel's Kaschm., iv (2), 1844, p. 503, t. 23, f. 5: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 762.
Hab. India.

octodecimmaculatus (Colymbetes), MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 31: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 763.

Hab, Java.

princeps. Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 615. Hab. Kakhien Hills, Tenasserim, Plapu.

procerus, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., v, 1883, p. 229. Hab. Java.

COPELATINI :-

Genus COPELATUS.

Erichson, Gen. Dytic., 1832. p. 38: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 365: Lacord., Gen, Col., i, p. 425: Mun. Cat., p. 457: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 526, 892, 933; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2) p. 34: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 65.

Liopterus, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 289: Mun. Cat., p. 452.

andamanicus, Régimbart,

Hab. Andaman Islands, [Ind. Mus., Andamans].

Doriae, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 578. Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.

Feae, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 616. Hab. Burma, Shwego-myo, Bhamo.

filiformis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 563. Hab, Himálaya.

geniculatus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 581. Hab. Malay Archipelago.

indicus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 582. Hab. India.

Javanus, Règimbart, Notes Leyden Mus. v, 1883, p. 230.
Hab. Java.

latipes, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 580. Hab. Malacca.

oblitus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 582. Hab. Singapur.

quadrisignatus, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 356; ib., Bull., p, lxxviii: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 769.

Hab. Philippines, Manilla.

Regimbartii, van d. Branden, Cat. Col. Carn. Aquat., 1885, p. 86.

fragilis, Régimbart, Notes, Leyden Mus., v, 1883, p. 232 (nec Sharp).

Hab. Java.

tenebrosus, Règimbart, l.c., ii, 1880, p. 210; ib., viii, 1886, p. 240; Midden Sumatra, iv, 6, t. 1, f. 3; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 154.

pusillus. Sharp, Dytisc., p. 580.

Hab. Malacca, Siam, Saigon, Sumatra, Rawas; Java.

LACCONECTINI :-

Genus LACCONECTES.

Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1855, p. 83: Mun. Cat., p. 446: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 598, 894, 933.

basalis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 598, t. 16, f. 190: Régimb., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 616.

Hab. Sism, Cambodia; Burma, Teintso, Shenmaga, Palon.

fulvescens, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1855, p. 83: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 598: Régimb., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 616. Hab. India, Burma, Palon, Tennascrim. Ritsemae, Régimbart, Notes Lcyden. Mus., v. 1883, p. 229. Hab. Java.

COLYMBETINI: - Sharp, Dytisc., p. 605, 934.

Genus RHANTUS.

Boisd. & Lacord, Faun. Ent. Par., i, 1835, p. 309: Mun. Cat., p. 448: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 607, 899; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i. (2), p. 42; Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 66.

Rantus, Eschscholtz, Dejean Cat. 3 ed, p. 61 (ined).

interclusus (Colymbetes), Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1859, p. 204: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 762.

Hab. Ceylon.

punctatus (Dytiscus), Fourcroy, Ent. Paris., i, 1785, p. 70.

australis (Colymbetes), Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 236.

conspersus (Dytiscus), Gyllenhal, Ins. Succ., i, 1808, p. 482: Aubé, l. c., p. 237.

aiscicollis (Colymbetes), Aubé, l. c. supra, p. 250: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 759.

? Montrouzierii (Colymbetes), Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s.) viii, 1860,

notatus, Lacordaire, Fann. Ent. Paris., i, 1835, p. 311.

pulverosus (Colymbetes), Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., ii. 1829, p. 69, t. 12, f. 2: Sturm, Ins., viii, p. 78, t. 194: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 609.

rufimanus, White, Voy. Ercbus & Terror, Zool., xi, 1846, p. 6.

? suturalis (Colymbetes), MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 31: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 766.

? vibicicollis (Colymbetes), Hochhnth, Chaud. Enum. Carab., 1846, p. 216: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 766.

Hab. New Zealand, Tasmania, Australia, New Caledonia, Java, Assam,
N. W. Himálaya, China, S. Japan, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Algeria, S.
& Middle Europe [Ind. Mus. var. Kargil (Turkistan), N. Khasiya
Hills, Sikkim, S. India.]

DYTISCINI:—Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 66.

Hydaticini, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 647, 939.

Genus PRODATICUS.

Sharp, Dytisc., p. 648, 906.

pictus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 648, t. 17, f. 206.

Hab. N. India, Persia, [Ind. Mus. Biluchistan.]

Genus HYDATICUS,

Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 69: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 217:
Lacord., Gen. Col., i. p. 431: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i. p. 75: Mun. Cat.,
p., 464: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 648, 907; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i. (2), p. 43:
Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 67.

agaboides, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 663. Hab. Cochinchina.

aruspex, Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., (3s.) ii, 1864, p. 212: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 778. Hab. China. bihamatus, Aubé, Dejesn Spec., vi. 1838, p. 174 : Sharp, Dytisc., p. 656, t. 17, f. 207: Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 155. discindens, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 204. Ceylon. fractifer, Walker, l. c., p. 204. Ceylon. pacificus, Anhé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 177. Timor. trivittatus (Colymbetes), Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, viii (1), p. 8 : Sharp, Dytisc., p. 766. Woodlark Island. var. batchianensis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 659. Batchian. (Goryi, Aubé, Dejcan Spec., vi, 1838, p. 175; Sharp, Dytisc., p. 656, Banksii, Crotch, Col. Hefte, ix-x, 1872, p. 205. Malaya. Clairvillei, Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s.) viii, 1860, p. 242 : Sharp. Dytise., p. 758.

ruficoltis, Fabr., Mant. Ins., i, 1787, p. 189; id., Ent. Syst., i, p. 189; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 261: Olivier, Ent., iii, 40, p. 15, t. 2, f. 10.

scriptus, Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud., iv, 1853, p. 46, t. 4, f. 1. Australia.

var. litigiosus, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., ii, 1880, p. 210; Midden Sumatrs, (iv, 6, t. 1, f. 2. Sumatra, Mocara Laboe.

luczonicus, Aubé, Dejean Spcc., vi, 1888, p. 179 : Sharp, Dytisc., p. 657 : Régimbart, Ann., Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 154. Philippines. moluccarum, Sharp, Dytise., p. 656. Batchian.

Hab, India, Burma, Coylon, Indo-China, Philippines, Eastern Archipelago, New Caledonia, Australia, Tesmania [Ind. Mus. Andamans].

Bowringii, Clark, Traus. Ent. S. Lond., (3s.) ii, 1864, p. 214, t, 14, f, 3 : Sharp, Dytisc., p. 670.

Hab. Japan, China, ? Australia.

concolor, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 661. Hab. Cochinchina.

dineutoides, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 657.

Hab. Borneo.

Fabricii (Colymbetes), MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 31: Sharp, Dytisc. p. 663: Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 155.

rufulus, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 199. Java.

? varius, Fabr., Ent. Syst., i, 1792, p. 195; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 267: Olivier, Ent., iii, 40, t. 2, f. 17.

Hab. India, Ceylon, Andamans, Malaya, Siam, Saigon, China, Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Cclebes, Philippines [Ind. Mus., Andamans, Berhampur.]

histrio, Clark, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1864, p. 221, t. 14, f. 5: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 780. Hab. N. India.

incertus, Régimbart, Ann. Mus Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 617. Hab. Burma, Bhamo.

Leander, Rossi, Fauna Etrusc., i, 1790, p. 202: ? Olivier, Ent., iii, 40, p. 22, t. 3, f. 25: Aubé, Dejean, Spec., vi, p. 198: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1873, p. 49; id., Dytisc., p. 662: Régimb., Notes Leyden Mus., xi, 1889, p. 61.

? Nauzielii, Fairmaire, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1859, p. lii : Sharp, Dytisc., p. 780.

var. 1 confusus, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 21. " fusciventris, Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1855, p. 369. Hab. S. Europe, N. Africa, l'alestine, Madagascar, Philippines. philippinensis, Wehncke, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., xxxvii, 1876, p. 197: Sharp, Dytise., p. 782: Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (58.) vii, 1877, p. 356.

duplex, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 669. Borneo.

Leveillei, Regimbart, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. lxxviii. Hab. Borneo, Philippines, Manilla.

rectangulus, Sharp, Dytisc., 669.

Hab. Persia, N. India, Kulu, Kangra [Ind Mus., Biluchistan].

rhantoides, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 664.

Hab. Formosa, Japan, Manchuria.

sesquivittatus, Fairmaire, Le Nat., ii, 1880, p. 164. Hab. Middle China,

vittatus (*Dytiscus*), Fabr., Syst. Ent., App., 1775, p. 825; id., Spec. Ins. i, p. 293,
Mant. Ins., i, p. 190; Ent. Syst., i, p. 190; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 262; Olivier,
Ent., iii (40), p. 20, t. 1, f. 5: Gmelin, ed. Syst. Nat., p. 1946: Aubé, Dejean,
Spec., vi, p. 208: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 670: Régimb., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.)
vi. 1888, p. 618.

quadrivittatus, Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, 1853, p. 48, t. 4, f. 3.

var. bipunctatus, Wehncke, Stettin Ent. Zeit., xxxvii, 1876, p. 196.

Hab. Japan, Manchuria, China, Formosa, Philippines, Siam, Burma, Malacca, India, Ceylou, Saigon, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Batchian, Menado, Australia [Ind. Mus., Assam, Sibságar, Berhampur, Utakamand, Madras].

THERMONECTINI :- Sharp, Dytisc., p. 672, 490.

Genus SANDRACOTTUS.

Sharp, Dytisc., p. 685, 910.

Baerii (Hydaticus), Régimbart, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. lxxvii; ib.,
Ann., p. 355: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 779.
Hab. Philippines, Manilla.

Dejeanii (Hydaticus), Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi. 1838, p. 165 : Sharp, Dytise., p. 686.
?=fasciutus, Fabr., q. v.
Hab. India [Ind. Mus., Burma, Sahibganj, Murshidabad.]

fasciatus (Dytiscus), Fabr., Syst. Ent. App., 1775, p. 825; Spec. Ins., i, p. 293; Mant. Ins., i, p. 190; Ent. Syst, i, p. 189; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 261: Olivier, Ent., iii, 40. p. 18, t. 2, f. 19: Gmelin, ed. Syst., Nat., i (4) p. 1947: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 161: Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ., Gen., (2 s.) vi, 1883, p. 618.

**Hunterii, Crotch, Col. Hefte, ix-x, 1872, p. 205: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 683.

**mixtus, Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud, iv, 1853, p. 47, t. 4, f. 2, Timor.

var. Chevrolatii, Aubé, Dejcan Spec., vi, 1833, p. 164: Sharp, Dytisc., p 686, t.

Hab. E. and S. Asia, India, Burma, Ceylon, Timor [Ind. Mus., Sikkim].

festivus (Dytiscus), Illiger, Mag. Ins., i, 1802, p. 166: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 162: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 686.

Hab. China, India, Ceylon [Ind. Mus., Ceylon].

insignis, Wehncke, Stettin Ent. Zeit., xxxvii, 1876, p. 194: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 687. Hab. Philippines. maculatus. Wehncke, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., 1876, p. 196 : Sharp, Dytisc., p. 690. Hab. Malayan Peninsula.

nauticus, Sharp, Dytise, p. 690. Hab. Borneo.

ornatus, Sharp, & c. p. 689. Hab. Borneo,

Genus RHANTATICUS.

Sharp, Dytisc., p. 691, 911.

signatipennis (Hydaticus), Lap. de Casteln., Et. Ent., 1884, p. 95: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 158: Sharp, Dytise., p. 691, t. 18, f. 215: Régimb., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 618.

? congestus, Klug, Ins. Madag., 1833, p. 136: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 691, t. 18, f. 215 (teste, Kolbe, Fauvel). Madagascar.

Rochasii, Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1864, p. 81.

Hab. Australia, New Caledonia, Formosa, China, Philippines, Siam, Burma, Bhamo, India, Arabia, Madagascar, Cape, Cape Verde, Ngami, Senegal, [Ind. Mus., Berhampur, Bengal].

ERETINI :-

Genus ERETES.

Lap. de Casteln., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., i, 1832, p. 397: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 699, 913;
id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 46: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 67.

Eunectes, Erichson, Gen. Dytic., 1832, p. 23: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 123: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 221: Klug, Symb. Phys. t. 33: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 429: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 76, Mun. Cat., p. 462.

sticticus (Dytiscus), Linn., Syst. Nat., 12 ed., 1767, p. 666: Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 232; Spec. Ins., i, p. 294; Mant. Ins., 1, p. 190; Ent. Syst., i, p. 191; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 263: Olivier, Ent., iii, 40, p. 21, t. 2, f. 11: Klug, Symb. Phys., t. 33, f. 2: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., 1857, t. 28, f. 136: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 699: (larva) Mayet, Bull, Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) vii, 1887, p. cciii: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 46.

conicallis, Wollaston, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) viii, 1861. p. 97. Isl. St. Vincent.
griseus, Fabr., Spec. Ins., i, p. 293; Mant. Ins., i, p. 190; Ent. Syst., i, 1792,
p. 192; Syst. Eleuth. i, p. 263: Olivier, Ent., iii, 40, p. 20, t. 2, f. 12:
Gmelin, ed. Syst. Nat., p. 1947: Aubé, Ic. Col., v, p. 74, t. 10, f. 1. India.
helvolus, Klug, Symb. Phys., 1834, t. 33, f. 3: Wollaston, Trans. Ent. S.
Lond., 1871, p. 222. Ambukohl, Madeira.

occidentalis, Erichson, Wiegm. Arch., 1847 (1), p, 73. Peru.

plicipennis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xviii (1), 1845, p. 29; ib., xxii (3), 1849, p. 77. Astrabad.

punctatus, Zoubkoff, l.c., x (5), 1837, p. 66, t. 4, f. 1. Turcomania.
punctipennis, MacLeay, Trans. Ent. S. N. S. Wales, iii, 1871, p. 127.

Gayndah.

subcoriaceus, Wollaston, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) viii, 1861, p. 99. Madeira.

subdiaphanus, Wollaston, l.c., p. 100. Canary Islands.

succinctus, Klug, Symb. Phys., 1834, t. 33, f. 4. Egypt.

- Hab. Europe, Africa, Egypt, N. & S. Asia, India, Singapur, IIné, Philippines. Eastern Archipelago, United States, Mexico, Pern, Guadeloupe, Galapagos [Ind. Mus., Madras, Berhampur].
- CYBISTRINI: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 700, 941: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 67.

Genus CYBISTER.

- Curtis, Brit. Ent., iv, 1827, p. 151: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 222: Lacord.
 Gen. Col., i, p. 427: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 78: Ryc, Ent. Ann., 1872,
 p. 24; Sharp, Dytisc., p. 714, 918; id., Biol, Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 47.
 Trogus, Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 70: Mun. Cat., p. 458 (nom. praeoc.)
- bengalensis, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 61 : Sharp, Dytisc., p. 741. Hab. India, China, Szechuen.
- chinensis Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1853, p. 44: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 742.
 Hab. China, Saigon [Ind. Mus., Saigon].
- cognatus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 744. Hab. Java.
- convexus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 718. Hab. India [Ind. Mus., Munipur Hills, N. Khasiya Hills]
- crassus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 743. Hab. Assam, Silhat [Ind. Mus., Sikkim].
- De Haanii, Aubé, Dejean Spec. vi, 1838, p. 101: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 726. Hab. Cambodia, Siam, Borneo.
- Dejeanti, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 64 : Sharp, Dytisc., p. 771. Hab. India, Malabar.
- extenuans (Dytiscus), Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) it, 1858, p. 204: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 773.

 ?= Dejeanii, Aubė, q. v.
- fumatus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 731: Régimbart, Ann. Foc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 155.
 - Hab. Malacca, Siam, Saigon.
- gracilis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 742. Hab. India.
- Guerinii, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 57: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 740, Hab. Manchuria, China, Siam, Laos, Saigon, Java, Celebes.
- japonicus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1873, p. 45; id., Dytisc., p. 748, t. 18, f. 225.
 Hab. Japan, China.
- javanus, Anbé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 59: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 743. Hab. India, Java.
- Lewisianus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1873, p. 46; Dytisc., p. 732. Hab, Japan, China, Assam.
- Himbatus (Dytiscus), Fabr. Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 230; Spec. Ins., i, p. 292; Mant. Ins., i. p. 189; Ent. Syst., i, p. 188; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 258; Gmelin, ed. Syst. Nat., i (4), p. 1946; Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 55; Sharp, Dytisc., p. 739, t. 18 f. 224; Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 618.

sciculatus, Herbst, Füssly Arch., v, 1784, p. 123: Olivier, Eut., iii (40), p. 13, t. 3, f. 30: Gmelin, ed. Syst. Nat, i (4), p. 1952.

var. confusus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 739. India, Ceylon, China.

, ? zeylanicus, Gronovius, Mus., ii, 1778, p. 164, n. 552: Gmelin, ed. Syst. Nat., i (4), p. 1954.

Hab. Manchuria, China, Formosa, Philippines, Burma, Kakhyen Hills, Prome, Saigon, S India, C-ylon [Ind. Mus., S. India, Utakamand, Murshidabad, Ceylon].

nigripes, Wehncke, Stettin Ent. Zeit, xxxvii, 1876, p. 359: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 717. Hab. Borneo.

pectoralis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 736. Hab. India.

posticus, Aubé, Dejcan Spec. vi, 1838 p. 87: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 718. Hab. India [Ind. Mus., Sibságar, Mursbidabad, Berhampur].

prolixus, Sbarp, Dytisc., p. 718 Hab. Ceylou.

rugosus, MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 32: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 745.

indicus, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 62: Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.,

(6s.) ix, 1889, p. 155.

Hab. India, Indo-China, Malay Archipelago.

rugulosus (Trochalus), Redtenbacher, Hügel's Kaschm., iv (2), 1844, p. 502: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 825.

Hab. N. India.

Hab. Sumatra.

siamensis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 717. Hab. Siam, Andaman Islands.

sugillatus, Erichson, Nov. Act. Cæs. Leop., xvi, 1834, p. 227: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 717.
bisignatus, Auté, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 88. Malacca, India [Sibságar].
notasicus, Aubè, l.c. p. 90. Timor, Sumatra,
olivaccus, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 21, Philippines.
Hab. China, Tibet, India, Malacca, Saigon, Sumatra, Timor, Philippines.

[Ind. Mus., Philippines, Sibságar]. sumatrensis, Régimbart, Notes, Leyden Mus., v, 1883, p. 233.

tripunctatus, Olivier, Ent. iii, 40, 1795, p. 14, t. 3, f. 24: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 76; Gerst., Arcb. f. Naturg., xxxvii, 1871, p. 244: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 727. Fauvel, Rev. d' Ent., ii, 1883, p. 345.

aegyptiacus, Peyron, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s.) iv, 1856, p. 722. Madagascar. ? africanus, Lap. de Casteln., Et. Ent., 1834, p. 99: Aube, Ic., v, p. 49, t. 3, f. 6: Régimb., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 347. Bourbon, Egypt.

gayndahensis, W. MacLeay, Trans. Ent. Soc. N. S. Wales, ii, 1871, p. 127.
Malay Archipelago.

Gatschii, Hochhuth, Chaudoir, Enum. Carab., 1846, p. 214. Lenkoran.

Hangii, Wchucke, Stettin, Ent. Zeit., 1876, p. 358. Nubia.

lateralis, Fabr., Ent. Syst. Suppl., 1798, p. 64; Syst. Elcuth., i, p. 260: Perch., Gen. Ins., 1835, ii, 2, t. 4. Mauritius.

meridionalis, Géné, Mém. Ac. Turin., 1836, p. 170, t. 1, f. 3. Sardinia.

var. artensis, Montrouzier, Aun. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s.) viii, 1860, p. 241. Art Island.

- " asiaticus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 731. India, Persia, Mesopotamia [Ind. Mus., Dekban].
- ,, hamatus, Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, vii (1), 1857, p. 9. Woodlark, Island.
- " Novæ Caledoniæ, Montrouzier, Ann. Fr., l.c. supra, p. 241, New Caledonia.

" Temnenkii, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 74. Java.

Hab. S. Europe, Africa, Madagasear, Bourbon, Mauritius, India, Ceylon, Saigon, Philippines, Java, New Guinca, New Caledonia, Oceania [Ind. Mus., Audamans, Madras, Biluchistan, Calcutta, Rangoon, N. China].

ventralis, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 742.

Hab. Madras.

virens, Müller, Zool. Dan. Prodr., 1776, p. 170.

dispar, Rossi, Faun. Etrusc., i, 1790, p. 199. Italy.

dissimilis, Rossi, Mant., i, 1792, p. 66. Italy.

glaber, Bergstrasser, Nomenel., i, 1778, p. 50, t. 6, f. 4-5; t. 8, f. 4; t. 9, f. 2. Germany.

intricatus, Schaller, Schrift. Nat. Ges. Halle, i, 1783, p. 311, Q. Sweden. punctulatus, Schwarz, Nomencl., i, 1793, p. 34. Sweden.

Raeselii, Füssly, Verzeichn. Schw. Ins., 1775, p. 5: Goeze, Ent. Beytr., i, 1777, Roesel, Ins., ii, Ins. Aquat., i, p. 617:t. 2, f. I·5: Fabr., Ent. Syst., i, p. 188; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 259: Olivier, Ent., iii, 40, p. 13, t. 3, f. 21 a. b.: Sturm, Ins., viii, p. 62,65, t. 192: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., t.28, f. 138 d: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 66: Schiödte, Nat. Tidskr., 1864, p. 185, t. 7, f. 10·16: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 747; id., Ent. Mon. Mag., xix, p. 260. France. 2 tataricus, Gebler in Ledeb's Reise, ii, 1830, p. 64; id., Bull. Mosc., (2), 1850, p. 450: Sharp, Dytisc., p. 775. Tartary.

virescens, Linn., Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i (4), 1788, p. 1958.

var. Chaudoirii, Ilochhuth, Chaud., Enum. Carab., 1846, p. 213. Lenkoran.

" lepidus, Küster, Käfer Europas, i, 1844, p. 24. Dalmatia.

" ? lusitanicus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 747. Portugal.

" politus, Gautier, Rev. Zool., 1866, p. 179. Spain.

"? Jordanis, Reiche, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s.), iv, 1856, p. 637. Palestine. Hab. Europe, N. Africa, ? India [Ind. Mus., Yarkand].

Wehnckianus, Sharp, Dytisc., p. 737.

Hab. ? India.

Family GYRINIDÆ.

Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region No. 5. Order Coleoptera, Family Gyrinide.—By E. T. Atkinson, B. A.

The species of this family are of an oval form, somewhat attenuated at either end: of a bluish black colour, shining. Their habits are aquatic, and from their movements on the surface of the water, they have obtained the common name of 'whirligigs.' The arrangement proposed by Dr. M. Régimbart in his 'Monograph of the Gyrinidæ' is followed

in the present catalogue. He has divided the family into three tribes, Enhydrini, Gyrinini, and Orechtochilini, and describes the then known species. His prefaratory chapter notices the details of the structure and is illustrated by figures.

Regimbart, M :-

- 'Essai monographique de la famille des Gyrinides,' in Annales de la Societé entomologique de France, 6th series, ii, p. 379, 1882 : iii, p. 121, 381, 1883 : Supplement vi, p. 217, 1886. It will be convenient to cite the whole as 'Mon.'
- 'Monographic du genres Enhydrus et Porrhorhynchus,' in same, (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 105.
- 'Gyrinides de Birmanic,' in Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 619.

Family GYRINIDÆ.

Leach, Edinb. Encycl., 1815; Brullé, Hist., Nat. Ins., ii, 1835. p. 226; Jacq.
Duv., Gen. Col., i, p. 79; Lacord., Gen. Col., i, 1854, p. 433; Leconte & Horn,
Class. Col., 1883, p. 68; Régimbart, Monograph, 1882, p. 379.

ENHYDRINI: - Régimbart, Mon., 1882, p. 392.

Genus DINEUTES.

MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 30: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 761: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 240: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 439: Mun. Cat., p. 471: Régimbart, *Mon.*, 1882, p. 394: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer. Col., i (2), p. 49: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 69.

Cyclinus, Kirhy, Faun. Bor. Amer., iv, 1837, p. 78. :

australis (Gyrinus), Fabr. Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 235; Spec. Ins., i, p. 298; Mant. Ins., 1, p. 194; Ent. Syst., i, p. 203; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 275: Oliv., Ent., iii, 41, p. 12, t. 1, f. 4: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 785: Schaum, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., 1847, p. 54: Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm., i, 1867, t. i, f. 13: Redtenb., Reise Novara, Col., p. 24: Régimb., Men., 1882, p. 422, t. 12, f. 43, 43a.

? dentatus, Suffrian, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., 1812, p. 256. Australia. leucopoda, Montrouzier. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s.) viii, 1860, p. 245, \(\varphi \). limbatus, MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 30.

Hab. India, Malacca, Sunda Isles, Philippines, New Caledonia, Australia, New Zealand (Ind. Mus., Hong-Kong).

ciliatus, Forsberg, Nov. Aeta Upsal., viii, 1821, p. 312. Hab, India,

fulgidus, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., ii, 1880, p. 213; id., Mon., 1882, p. 398:
Midden Sumatra, iv, 6, t. i, f. 8.
Hab. Sumatra, Alahan Pandjang.

comma, Thunberg, Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal., iv, 1787, p. 45. Hab. India.

hastatus (Gyrinus), Fabricius, Syst. Elcuth., i, 1801, p. 275. Hab, India.

indicus, Aubé, Dejcan Spec. vl. 1838, p. 772: Régimb., Mon., 1882, p. 405.

Hab, India, [Ind. Mus. Assam, Berhampur, Vizagapatam, Biluchistan].

indus (Gyrinus), Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppt, 1798, p. 65: Forsb., Nov. Acta Upsal., viii, p. 302: Régimb., Mon., 1882, p. 401, t. ii, f. 27, 27a.

praemorsus, Fabr., Syst. Eleuth., i, 1801, p. 275: Aubé, Deje in Spec., vi,
 p. 765: Brulle, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 240, t. 10, f. 5.

Hab? India, Mauritius, Bourbon, Mascarene Islands, New Caledonia.

marginatus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1873, p. 56: Régimb., Mon., 1882, p. 425, t. 12, f. 47, 47a.

quadrispinus, Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) viii, 1878, p. 88. Hab. Japan, Manchuria, China, India, New Guinea.

Mellyi, Régimbart, Mon., 1882, p. 399. Hab. China.

politus, MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 30: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi. p. 762: Redtenb., Reise Novara, Col., p. 24: Régimb, Mon., p. 396, t. ii, f. 24.

? Kollmonni, Perty, Obs. Col. Ind., 1831, p. xxxii.

Hab. Java, Timor, Australia [Ind. Mus., Java.].

sinuosipennis, Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., i, 1840, p. 171.
Hab. Tibet.

spinosus (Gyrenus), Fabr., Spee. Ins., 1781, p. 298; Mant. Ins., i, p. 194; Ent.
Syst., i, p. 203; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 203: Olivier, Ent., iii, 41, p. 13, t. 1, f. 7;
Gmelin, ed. Syst. Nat., p. 1612: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 789: Régimb., Mon.,
1882, p. 425, t. 12, f. 48, 48a; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 619.
Hab. India, Coromandel, Burma, Bhamo, Teintso, Katha, Rangoon, Siam,

Borneo [Ind. Mus., Berhampur, Madras].

Subspinosus (Gyrinus), Klug, Symb. Phys., iv, 1829, t. 34, f. 9: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 786: Régimb., Mon., 1882, p. 423, t. 12, f. 45.

? dentipennis, MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 30.

Hab. Senegal, Mauritins, Madagascar, Canaries, Nubia, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, India.

unidentatus, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 788 : Régimb., Mon., 1882, p. 424; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 156.

Hab. India, Saigon, China [Ind. Mus., Calcutta].

Genus PORRORHYNCHUS.

Lap. de Casteln., Et. Ent., 1834, p. 108: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 239: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 440: Mun. Cat., p, 473: Régimbart, Mon., 1882, p. 427.

tudicans. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 205.

brevirostris, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 113, t. 6, f. 5, 3; id., Mon., 1882, p. 429, t. 12, f. 50; ib., 1886, p. 250.

Hab. Ceylon, Java.

marginatus, Lap. de Casteln., Et. Ent., 1834, p. 108: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 759: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins., ii, p. 239, t. 10, f. 4: Lacord., Gen. Col. Atlas, t. 13, f. 4: Régimb., Mon., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 110 t. 6, f. 3, \$\delta\$; id., l.c., 1882, p. 427, t. 12, f. 49, 49a.

var. tenuirostris, Régimb., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) vii, 1877, p. 111, t. 6, f. 4, &; id., Mon., 1882, p. 428.

Hab. Java, Borneo, Cochinchina, Siam, [Ind. Mus. Tenasserim].

GYRININI:- Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 121.

Genus AULONOGYRUS.

(Motschulsky), Regimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 124.

obliquus (Gyrinus), Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 205: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 137

Hab. Ceylon, S. India, [Ind. Mus. S. India].

Genus GYRINUS.

Geoffroy, Ins. Paris., i, 1762, p. 193: Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 234: Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 274: Latr., Hist. Nat. Crust., Ins., iii p. 75: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 235: Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 655: Suffrian, Stettin Ent. Zeit., 1842, p. 43: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 438: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 79: Mun. Cat., p. 468: Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 141: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 50: Leconte & Horn, Class, Col., p. 69.

ceylonicus, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 164. Hab. Ceylon.

convexiusculus, W. MacLeay, Trans, Ent. S. N. S. Wales, ii, 1871, p. 132: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 166, t. 6, f. 88.

nitidulus, pt., Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 700.

Hab. India, Madras, China, Kiangsi, Tibet, New Caledonia, Australia, [Ind. Mus., Madras].

Dejeanii, Brullé, Exped. Morée, iii, 1832, p. 128, t. 34, f. 10: Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., i, p. 170: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 169.

aeneus, Aubé, Dejcan Spec., vi, 1838, p. 690; Ic. Col., v, p. 389, t. 44, f. 4: Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer., p. 80.

nitens, Suffrian, Stettin Ent. Zeit., 1842, p. 254.

Hab. S. Europe, N. Africa, Canaries, China, Kiangsi.

indious, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 689: Régimb., *Mon.*, 1883, p. 173. Hab, India.

nitidulus. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl., 1798, p. 66; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 276: Dejean, Spec., vi, p. 700: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 165, t. 6, f. 87.

Hab. India, Pondicherry, Bourbon, Mauritius.

oceanicus, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 154. Hab. Philippines.

orientalis, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 167. Hab. China.

sericeolimbatus, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 185. Hab, Java, Gelebes, Philippines.

smaragdinus, Régimbart. Hab. Assam [Ind. Mus., N. Khasiya Hills].

tenuistriatus, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 144. Hab. Philippines.

- viridimaculatus, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr (6s.) x, 1890. Hab. India, Khasiya Hills.
- ORECTOCHILINI :- Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 387.

Genus ORECTOCHILUS.

Lacordaire, Faun. Ent. Paris., i, 1835, p. 344; Gen. Col., i, p. 44: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 89: Mun. Cat., p. 474: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 410.

Patrus, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 724: Lacord., Gen. Col. i, p. 441: Mun. Cat., p. 475.

- andamanious, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 435, t. 12, f. 138; id., Suppl. 1886, p. 265.
 Hab. Audaman Islands, Calcutta [Ind. Mus., Andamans].
- angulatus. Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 72; id., Mon., 1883, p. 421, t. 12, f. 128.

 Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.
- Baerii, Régimbart, Mon. Suppl., 1886, p. 262. Hab. Philippines, Manilla.
- bipartitus. Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., iv, 1882, p. 65; id., Mon., 1883, p. 426, t. 12, f. 132.
 Hab. Java.
- cardiophorus, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 620. Hab. Burma, Kakhyen Hills, Tenasserim, Plapa [Ind. Mus., Tenasserim].
- Castetsii, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) x, 1890. Hab. Madras, Kodeikanal Hills.
- ceylonicus (Gyretes), Redtenbaeher, Reise Novara, Zool. ii, Col., 1867, p. 24, t. 1, f. 10: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 416, t. 12, f. 125, 125a.
 conspicuus, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., iv, 1882, p. 64.
 Hab. India, Madras, Ceylon [Ind. Mus., Tenasserim].
- cordatus, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 621. Hab. Burma, Tenasserim, Thagata.
- corpulentus, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 411, t. 12, f. 121; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 619.

Hab. Burma, Tenasserim, Borneo [Ind. Mus., Tenasserim].

- crassipes. Régimbart, *Mon.*, 1883, p. 411, t. 12, f. 120. Hab. Borneo.
- cribellatus, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) x, 1890. Hab. India
- cylindrious, Régimbart, l. c. Hab. India.
- Desgodinsit, Régimbart, Mon. Suppl., 1886, p. 260, t. 4, f. 10. Hab. Darjiling, Padong.
- dilatatus (Patrus), Redtenbaeher, Reise Novata, Zool. ii, Col., 1867, p. 25, t. 1, f.
 12: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 419, t. 12, f. 126.
 Hab. Madras, Ceylon.

discifer (Gyrinus), Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) iii, 1859, p. 51: (Gyretes) Redténb., Reise Novara, Zool. ii, Col., 1867, p. 24, t. 1, f. 11: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 416.

Hab. Ceylon, Malacea [Ind. Mus. Kodeikanal Hills, Madras].

- discus, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 743 : Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 422. Hab. Philippines.
- Fairmairei, Régimbart, *Mon.*, 1883, p. 428, t. 12, f. 135. Hab. Ceylon.
- Feae, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 621. Hab. Burma, Tenasserim, Thagata.
- fraternus, Régimbart, *Mon.*, 1883, p. 417, t. 12, f. 142. Hab. Ceylon.
- gangeticus (Gyrinus), Wiedemann, Germar Mag. Ent., iv, 1821, p. 119: Anbé, Dejean Spec., vi, p. 740: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 434, t. 12, f. 137 a. b. Hab. India, Java [Ind. Mus., Murshidabad, Jessore].
- Gestroii, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 72; id., Mon., 1883, p. 438, t. 12, f. 140.
 Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.
- indicus, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 435, ♀. Hab. India.
- javanus (Patrus), Anbé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 725; id., fc. Col., v, p. 398, t. 46, f.
 1: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 442: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 420, t. 12, f. 129, 129a.

Hab. Java.

- limbatus, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 424, ♀. Hab. India.
- 1ucidus, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., iv, 1881, p. 66; id., Mon., 1883, p. 425, t. 12,
 f. 131, Q: id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 623,
 Hab. Java, Burma, Rangoon.
- marginipennis, Aubé, Dejean Spec., vi, 1838, p. 744: Régimb., Mon., 1883, p. 429, t. 12, f. 133, a. b.

subsulcatus, Régimb., Notes Leyden Mus., ii, 1880, p. 215: Midden Sumatra, iv, 6, t. 1, f. 10.

Hab. Java, Sumatra.

- metallicus, Régimbart, *Mon.*, 1883, p. 418, t. 12, f. 143, \$\varphi\$: id., Suppt, 1886, p. 262.

 Hab. India, Padong in Sikkim.
- Oberthurii, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 423.

 Hab. Philippines.
- oblongiusculus, Régimbart, Mon. Suppt., 1886, p. 262, t. 4, f. 11. Hab. Sikkim, Padong.
- procerus, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, 7, c., p. 415. Hab. Cochinchina.

productus, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 422, t 12, f. 130; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 156; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 623.

Hab. India, Burma, Rangoon, Cochinchina, S. China, Borneo.

pubescens, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 73; id., Mon., 1883. p. 419, t. 12, f. 127, 127a.

Hab. Bornco, Sarawak.

pulchellus, Règimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 424 Hab. Philippines, Timor.

punctulatus, Régimbart, Mon., Suppt. 1886, p. 261. Hab. Kodeikanal Hills, Madras.

pusillus, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 74; id., Mon., 1883, p. 430, 3.

Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.

Ritsemae, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., iv, 1881, p. 67; id., Mon., 1883, p. 431, t. 12, f. 136.

Hab, Java.

rivularis, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 427, ♀. Hab. Cochinchina.

scalaris, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., ii, 1880, p. 215; id., Mon., 1883, p. 430, t. 12 f. 134, 134a: Midden Sumatra, iv, 6, t. 1, f. 11; Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 623.

Hab. Burma, Tenasserim, Thagata; Sumatra, Cambodia, Andamans [Ind. Mus., Andamans].

sculpturatus, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 425, ♂: id., Suppt., 1886, p. 263, ♀.
Hab. Hongkong.

semivestitus, Gnérin, Rev. Zool., 1810, p. 38 : Rėgimb., Mon., 1883, p. 413, t. 12, f. 123, 123a.

Hab. India, Pondicherry [Ind Mus., S. India].

spiniger, Régimbart, Notes Leyden Mus., 1889, p. 214: id., Mon., 1883, p. 436, t.
12, f. 139; Midden Sumatra, iv, 6, t. 1, f. 9.
Hab. Cochinehina, Laos, Sumatra.

sublineatus, Régimbart, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) x, 1890. Hab. India, Assam.

trianguliger, Régimbart, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 622. Hab. Burma, Tenasserim, Thagata,

Wehnekei, Régimbart, Mon., 1883, p. 414, t. 12, f. 124, ♀.
Hab. Ceylon.

Family PAUSSIDÆ.

Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region, No. 6, Order Coleoptera Family Pausside. By E. T. Atkinson, B. A.

The genus Paussus was established by Dahl in 1775, and the genus Cerapterus by Swederus in 1788. In 1800, Donovan showed that these

two genera were allied, and, subsequently, Latreille formed them into a family which he named Paussili, afterwards changed by Leach into Paussides. Mr. J. O. Westwood commenced his labours on this family in 1830, describing many new species, and creating several genera, and subsequently summarised his work in the 'Arcaua Entomologica' which contains descriptions and excellent figures of the fifty-two species known up to 1845. In the Oxford 'Thesaurus entomologicus,' Mr. Westwood added many new species, and figured fifty-four species which comprised all those unfigured up to 1874. Since then, but six new species from the Oriental Region have been described, and Mr. Westwood's works consequently form the best guide to the study of the family. Boyes and Benson may also be mentioned as having brought to notice several species from India, in the pages of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. In 1886, M. Raffray described a number of new species, chiefly African, and further summarised the results of Mr. Westwood's work, adding chapters on the morphology and classification of the family, followed by synoptical tables of the genera, and a list of species. M. Raffray divides the family into two tribes Cerapterini and Paussini; in the former, the labial and maxillary palpi are large, free, and never conceal the buccal cavity. whilst in the latter, the latial, and especially the maxillary palpi are short and thick, and conceal the buccal cavity. The Paussidae, as suggested by Burmeister, appear to be most closely allied to the Carabidae. Crotch, in 1873, included the Rhysodidæ also in the Adephaga, but Horn writes :-- 'These must be excluded for many reasons, more especially as they fail to present the ventral structure which may safely be taken as the key. If we admit them there is no reason why some and after them all the Colydiidæ should not be admitted, and the door would be opened to much of the Clavicorn series. It must be admitted, however, that Paussus is the nearest approach of the Clavicorn series to the Adephaga, the approximation in another direction being through the Byrrhide and Parnide with, however, a very wide interval. ' In many European Catalogues the Pausside are placed after the Carabide, I place them here as more convenient.

The Paussidæ are small insects of a quadrato form with very remarkable clubbed antennæ, so much so that Afzelius formed them into a separate section of the Coleoptera from this character alone. They have been found by Benson, Champion, Trimen and Gnenzius in ants' nests and it is, perhaps, for this reason that they are so scldom seen in collections, as the ants appear to keep the Paussidæ prisoners within the formicarium. A few have been captured at the light at night, but the more successful collectors have, as stated, found them by examining the

nests, especially of the smaller species of ants. M. Raffray's list shows 4 species from Western Asia, 48 from the Oriental Region, 86 from Africa, 20 from Australia, 2 from Europe, and 8 common to several regions. The Indian Museum has only a very few specimens in its collection.

Afzelius, A.:-

Observations on the Genus Paussus and description of a new species. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., iv, 1798, p. 243-275, fig.

Benson, W. H.:-

'On Paussidae,' in Calcutta Journal Natural History, vi, 1846, p. 459.

Boyes, J. E.:-

Extract from note-book regarding Genus Paussus, in Journ. As. Soc. Ben., xii, 1843, p. 421, t. ann., f. 1-8.

Burmeister, H. C. C.:-

'Observations sur les affinités naturelles de la famille des Paussides' in Mag. Zool., 1841, An. xi, no 76, p. 15, fig.; id., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1841, p. xxxi.

Donovan, E. :-

'An epitome of the Natural Hîstory of the Insects of India and the Islands in the Indian seas.' London, 1800.

Raffray, A. .-

Mon.:—Matériaux pour servir a l'étude des Coléoptères de la famille des Paussides, in Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, (10s.) viii, 1886, p. 307-359; tb., ix, p. 1-52: Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., vi, 1887, p. 291.

Westwood, J. O :-

Trans. Linn. S. Lond.—'On the Paussidae, a family of Coleopterous Insects,' in Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, xvi, 1830, p. 607—684, t. 33.

Synopsis of the Colcopterous Genns Cerapterus, in ib., xviii, 1840, p. 581-5, t. 39 c.

Synopsis of the Coleopterous family Pausside with descriptions of a new genus and some new species, in ib., xix, 1841, p. 45.

Description of some new species of the Genus Coraptorus &c., in Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., i, 1840, p. 75, 110, 115, 133; id., Ann. Mag. N. H., vii, 1841, p. 532; viii, p. 449; x, p. 409.

Trans. Ent. S. Lond.—' Descriptions of some new or but imperfectly known species belonging to the Coleopterous family Paussidae, ii, 1835, p. 84—98, t. 9, 10.

Descriptions of new species of *Paussidae*, in ib., v. 1845, p. 22; 1846, p. 24; 1847, p. 29; (n. s.) ii, 1852, p. 84, and Synopsis; iii, 1855, p. 81.

'On the Genus Cerapterus of Swederus', in Ent. Mag., v, 1838, p. 500-505.

Arc. Ent.:—' Arcana Entomologica, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects', ii, p. i, 37, 73, 161, t. 49, 50, 58, 68, 88-94. London 1843-45.

'On Paussidae, 'in 'Thesaurus entomologieus Oxoniensis, '1874, p. 72-96, t. 15 19.

Family PAUSSIDAE.

Westwood, Trans. Linn, S. Lond., 1830, p. 609; id, Arc. Ent., ii, p. 2; Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, 1854, p. 6: Mun. Cat., p. 700.

> Paussili, Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. iii, 1807, p. 1; id., Consid. Gén. Nat-Ord. Ins., 1810 p. 225.

Paussides, Leach, Edinb. Eneyel., 1818.

CERAPTERINI:-Raffray, Mon., viii, p. 335.

Genus CERAPTERUS.

Swederus, Kong. Vetensk.-Acad. Nya Handl., ix, 1788, p. 203: Westwood, Trans. Linn, S. Lond., xvi, p. 666; xviii, p. 581; Arc. Ent., ii, 1843, p. 6: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 8: Raffray, Mon., viii, p. 336.

Ceratopterus, Mun. Cat., p. 700. Enthysoma, Thomson, l. c. infra.

Orthopterus, Westwood, Ent. Mag., v, 1838, p. 502; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 7: Lacord., Gen. Col. ii, p. 9: Mun. Cat., p. 701.

Horsfieldii, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, 1833, p. 672; xviii, p. 583; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 7, t. 49, f. 2: MacLeay, Ann. South Afric., t. 4, f. sup. dextr. Hab. Java.

latipes, Swederus, Kong. Vetensk.-Acad. Nya. Handl., ix, 1788, p. 203, t. 6, f. 1: Westwood, Trans, Linn. S. Lond., xvi, p. 669; xviii, p. 582; Arc. Ent. ii, p. 6, t. 49, f. 1: MacLeay, Ann. South Afric., t. 4, f. inf. sinistr. Hab. Bengal, Pondicherry, Ceylon.

quadrimaculutus, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xviii, 1833, p. 583; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 7, t. 49, f. 3. Hab, Java.

Genus PLEUROPTERUS.

Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xviii, 1840, p. 585; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 9: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 10: Mun. Cat., p. 702: Raffray, Mon., viii, p. 338. Heteropaussus, Thomson, Mus. Scient., ii, 1860, p. 70: Mun. Cat., p. 702.

Westermannii, Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc., xviii, 1810, p. 585; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 9, t. 50, f. 1; Raffray, Mon., t, 15, f. 4, 5, 34, 85; t. 17, f. 1, 14-16. Hab, Ceylon, Java.

PAUSSINI:-Raffray, Mon., viii, p. 337, 340.

Genus MELANOSPILUS.

Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., v, 1845, p. 22 note: Col. Hefte, iv, p. 101. Subg. Ceratoderus, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xix, 1841, p. 51; Trans. Ent. S. Lond., v, p. 23; Thes. Ent. Oxon, p. 79: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 10: Raffray, Mon., viii, p. 340: Mun. Cat., p. 702.

Subr. Merismoderus, Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., v, 1845, p. 23: Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 80 : Lacord., Gen. Col. ii, p. 11 : Raffray, Mon., viii, p. 341 : Mun.

Cat., p. 702.

Bensonii (Merismoderus), Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., v, 1845, p. 23, t. 2. f. 2; Cab. Orient. Ent., p. 84, t. 41, f. 4; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 80, t. 18, f. 1: Benson, Calc. Jl. Nat. Hist., vi, 1846, p. 466, 470: Raffray, Mon., t. 17, f. 25-27.

Hab. Bengal, Cawnpore and Saháranpur districts.

bifasciatus, Kollar, Ann. Wien. Mus., i, 1826, p. 336, t. 31, f. 7 a.b: Westwood, Trans. Ent. 8. Lond., ii, 1835, p. 90, t. 10, f. 3: id. (Ceratoderus), Trans. Linn., S. Lond., xix. p. 51; Arc. Ent., ii, p. 37. t. 58, f 1; Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 80: Raffray, Mon., t. 15, f. 6, t. 16, f. 22-24.

Hab. India.

Genus LEBIODERUS.

- Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., ii, 1835, p. 93: Raffray, Mon. viii, p. 343: Mun. Cat., p. 702.
- Gorli, Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., ii, 1835, p. 94, t. 9, f. 8, a-d; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 39, t. 58, f. 3: Raffray, Mon., t. 15, f. 7, 8; t. 17, f. 28-32. Hab. Java.
- Percheronii, Westwood, Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 80, t. 17, f 3. Hab. Java.

Genus PLATYRHOPALUS.

- Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, 1830, p. 654; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 73: Lacord., Gen. Col. ii, p. 13: Raffray, Mon., viii, p. 344: Mun. Cat., p. 703.
- acutidens, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, 1833, p. 661, t. 33, f. 50; xix, p. 51; id., Arc. Ent. ii, p. 79.

 Hab. India.
- angustus, Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., ii, 1835, p. 92, t. 10, f. 6; id., Arc. Ent. ii, p. 78, t. 68, f. 3: Boyes, Jl. As. Soc. Ben., xii, 1843, p. 421.

suturalis, Westwood, Arc. Ent., ii, 1845, p. 161, 190, t. 88, f. 1a: Boyes,
Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xii, p. 427, t. ann., f. 2.
Hab. India, Nimach, Mhow.

- aplustrifer, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, 1833, p. 664, t. 33, f. 51; id.,
 Arc. Ent., ii, p. 163, t. 88, f. 3.
 Hab. Bengal.
- Castelnaudii, Westwood, Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 96. Hab. Siam, Juthia.
- Comottii, R. Gestro, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 311, fig. Hab. Burma.
- Davidis, Fairmaire, Le Nat., viii, 1886, p. 224; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) vi, 1886, p. 317.
 Hab. China, Kiangsi.

dentioornis. Donovan, Ins. India, 1800, t. 5, f. *: Rees, Encycl., Entom., t. 8, f. 10, 10 *: Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, p. 657, t. 33, f. 43.48; xix, p. 50; Arc. Ent., ii, p. 77, t. 68, f. 1: Burmeister, Mag. Zool., 1841, Ins., t. 76, f. 2: Lacord., Gen. Col., Atlas. t. 14, f. 3.

var. denticornis (Megerle), Gyllenhal, in Schönherr, Syn. Ins., i (3), App., 1817,. 14, t. 6, f. 1, a. b, p, 19, No. 5; ib., Schönherr, i (3), p. 19: Dalm., Anal. Ent

1 p. 103.

unicolor, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, 1830, p. 659, t. 33, f. 49;
 xix, p. 50; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 79, t. 63, f. 4.
 Hab. India, Tibet [Ind. Mus. Calcutta].

intermedius, Benson, Calc. Jl. Nat. Hist., vi, 1846, p. 465: Westwood, Trans. Ent.
S. Lond., v, 1846, p. 25.
Hab. India, Saharanpur, N.-W. Provinces.

irregularis, Ritscmae, Notes Leyden Mus., ii, 1880, p. 249. Hab, Java, Bandong.

Mellii (Mellei), Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, 1830, p. 685; id., Trans.
Ent. S. Lond., ii, 1835, p. 91, t. 10, f. 4; id. (Melli), Arc. Ent., ii, p. 162, t. 88, f. 2; Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 82, t. 18, f. 2; Guérin, Icon. Règne Anim., Ins., t. 40, f. 11; Raffray, Mon., t. 17, f. 33.37.
Hab. India, Malabar.

Pictetii, Westwood, Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 82, t. 18, f. 3.
Hab. Siam, Cochinchina.

Simonis, Dohrn, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., xlvii, 1886, p. 120.
Hab. Hongkong.

vexillifer, Westwood, l. c., p. 82, t. 17 f. 4. Hab. Penang.

Westwoodii, Saunders, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., ii, 1835, p. 84, t. 10, f. 5, a-e: Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xix, p. 51; Arc. Ent., ii, p. 78, t. 68, f. 2 a-e.
Hab, India,

Genus PAUSSUS.

A. Dahl, Dissert. ent. bigas Ins. sist., 1775, p. 6, t. ann. f. 6-10: Thunberg, Act., Suec., 1781, p. 170: Afzelius, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., iv, p. 263: Herbst, Käfer iv, p. 99: Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, p. 620; id., Trans. Ent. S. Lond., (n. s-) ii. 1852, p. 89; Lacord Gen., Col., ii, p. 14.

Pausus, Harold. M. T. Münch. Ent. Ver., i, 1877, p. 116.

affinis, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, 1830, p. 646, t. 33, f. 36, 37; ib., xix, p. 49, note; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 188, t. 94, f. 2.

Hab. Africa?

Andreae, Ritsema, Notes Leyden Mus., i, 1879, p. 44. Hab. W. Java, Buitenzorg.

bicolor, Raffray, Mon., ix, 1886, p. 22, t. 19, f. 25. Hab. Andaman Islands. Bowringti, Westwood, Proc. Linn. S. Lond., ii, 1849, p. 58; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 89, t. 16, f. 9.

Hab. Hongkong.

- Boysii, Westwood, Arc. Eut., ii, 1845, p. 177, t. 92, f. 2; t. 90, f. 6: Boys, *Paussus*, no 6, Jl. As. Soc. Ben., xii, p. 433, t. ann. f. 6.

 Hab. India.
- cognatus, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xix, 1841, p. 49; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 189, t. 94, f. 3.
 Hab. Bengal.
- denticulatus, Westwood, Arc. Ent., ii, 1845, p. 179, t. 92, f. 1; t. 90, f. 17; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 88, t. 16, f. 12: Boys, Paussus, no 1, Jl. As. Soc. Ben. xii, 1843, p. 426, t. ann., f. 1.

 Hab. India, Mhow.
- Fichtelii. Donovan, Ins. India, 1800, t. 5, f. ***: Rees, Encycl., Ent., t. 8, f. 12: Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, p. 641, t, 33, f. 31-33; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 181, t. 90, f. 5, 8, 9: Saunders, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., ii, 1835, p. 83, t. 9, f. 1: Boys, Jl. As. Soc. Ben., xii, p. 429, t. ann., f. 4,5.

 Hab. India.
- fulvus, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xix, 1841, p. 47; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 175, t. 90, f. 3.
 Hab. India.
- Hardwickii, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, 1830, p. 649, t. 33, f. 39, 40; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 189, t. 94, f. 5: Boys, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xii, p. 434, t. ann., f. S.
 Hab. Nepal.
- Hearseyanus, Westwood, Proc. Linn. S. Lond., 1842, p. 133; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p, 189, t. 94, f. 4: Boyes, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xii, p. 427, t. ann., f. 3.
 Hab. Sultanpur near Benares.
- hystrix, Westwood, Proc. Linn. S. Lond., ii, 1849, p. 59; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 89, t. 16, f. 5.

Hab. Hongkong.

- Jerdanii. Wcstwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1846, p. 26, t. 2, f. 1; Cab. Orient. Ent., t. 41, f. 5; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 88, t. 18, f. 4.
 Hab. India.
- Jousselinii, Guérin, Rev. Zool., 1838, p. 21: Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., ii, p. 90; Arc. Ent., ii, p. 169: Olivier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) iii, 1883, p. 195, t. 7, f. 1. Hab. China, Hongkong, Pegu, Rangoon.
- Ludekingii, Vollenhoven, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., xxxiii, 1872, p. 82; ib., 1873, t. 1, f. 6: Westwood, Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 95.
 Hab, Sumatra.
- nauceras, Benson, Calc. Jl. Nat. Hist., vi, 1846, p. 461: Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., v, 1846, p. 25; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 87, t. 16, f. 8.
 Hab. India, Mussoorie, Landour.

Pacificus, Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., iii, 1855, p. 81; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 88, t. 16, f. 7.

Hab. Ceylon.

- Dilicornis, Donovan, Ins. India, 1800, t. 5, f. ***: Rees, Encycl., Ent., t. 8, f. 13: Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, p. 643, t, 33, f. 34; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 173, t. 89, f. 1.
 Hab. Bengal
- plotophorus, Benson, Calc. Jl. Nat. Hist., vi, 1846, p. 463: Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., v, p. 25; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 87, t. 16, f. 11.

 Hab, India, Moradabad, N. W. P.
- politus, Westwood, Proc. Linn. S. Lond., ii, 1849, p. 58; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 87, t. 16, f. 10.
 Hab. India.
- rufitarsis, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, 1830, p. 638, t. 33, f. 25-27; id. Arc. Ent., ii, p. 172, t. 89, f. 4.

Baconii, Benson, Calc. Jl. Nat. Hist., 1846, p. 459: Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., v, 1847, p. 24.

Hab. India, Dehra Dún.

- Saundersii, Westwood, Trans. Linn, S. Lond., xix, 1841, p. 50; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 190, t. 94, f. 6.
 Hab. India.
- Schlödtei, Westwood, Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 85, t. 16, f. 6. Hab. Bengal.
- sinicus, Westwood, Proc. Linn. S. Lond., ii, 1849, p. 57; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 85, t. 18, f. 10.

?=Jousselinii, Guérin, q. v.

Hab. Honkong.

- Spencei, Westwood, Proc. Ent. S. Lond., (3s.) i, 1864, p. 190; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 90, t. 18, f. 8.

 Hab. India.
- Stevensianus, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xix, 1841, p. 48; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 176, t. 90, f. 2.

 Hab. India.
- thoracicus, Donovan, Ins. India, 1800, t. 5, f. : Rees, Encycl., Ent. t. 8, f. 11,11*;
 Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xvi, p. 640, t. 33, f. 28-30; id., Arc. Ent., ib
 p. 180, t. 90, f. 4.

trigonocornis, Latreille, Gen. Crust., iii, p. 3, t. 11, f. 8: Schönherr, Syn. Ins., i, (3.), p. 19.

Hab. India, Bengal.

'tibialis, Westwood, Trans. Linn. S. Lond., xix, 1841, p. 47; id., Arc. Ent., ii, p. 174, t. 90, f. 1.

Hab. Bengal.

Waterhousel, Westwood, Thes. Ent. Oxon,, 1874, p. 90, t. 16, f. 4. Hab. Penang.

Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region. No. 7, Order Coleoptera, Family Hydrophilide.—By E. T. Atkinson, B. A.

Family HYDROPHILIDÆ.

Lacordaire, Gen. Col., i, 1854, p. 443: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 85: Mun. Cat., p. 475: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 69.

Palpicornes, Latreille, Fam. Nat., p. 365 : Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 242 : Lacordaire, l. c. supra.

Leconte describes the species of this family as living on 'decomposing vegetable matter, though the larvæ are carnivorons and quite voracious: the majority of them are aquatic. Except those of the tribe Helophorini, they are of an oval, convex form, sometimes hemispherical; the elytra are sometimes striate, and sometimes have a distinct sutural stria.' The palpi are slender, and always very long. The tarsi are 5-jointed and according to the length of these joints, the family is divided into four tribes:—Helophorini, Hydrophilini, Hydrobiini, and Sphaeridini. Very little has been done to work out the species of this family that occur in the Oriental Region, and this Catalogue is therefore based on the Munich list. Dr. Sharp observes that though the habits of the species of this family are aquatic they cannot correctly be associated with the Dytiscidæ and Gyrinidæ in the Adephagons series, but will have to be properly placed when more is known about them.

Solier, M :--

Observations sur la tribu des Hydrophiliens et principalement sur le genre *Hydrophilus* de Fabricius, in Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., iii, 1834, p. 299. **HYDROPHILINI** (*Hydrophilides*):—Lacordaire, Gen. Col., i, 1854, p. 447.

Genus HYDROPHILUS.

Geoffroy, Ins. Paris, i, 1764, p. 180: Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., iii, 1834, p. 312: Lacord., Gen Col., i, p. 450: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur, i, p. 86: Mun. Cat., p. 475: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 54: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 71.

Hydrodema, Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, 1840, p. 51.

Hydrosoma, Lap. de Casteln., l. c., p. 50.

Hydrous, Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 92.

Mesocanthicus, Hope, Col. Man., ii, 1838, p. 126.

Stethoxus, Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., iii, 1834, p. 307.

Temnopterus, Solier, I.c., p. 307.

Tetracanthus, Hope, Col. Man., ii, 1838, p. 126.

acuminatus, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., ii, 1853, p. 44.

Hab. China.

caschmirensis, Redtenbacher, Hügel's Kaschm., iv (2), 1844, p. 513, t. 24, f. 2.
Hab India, Kashmir [Ind. Mus., Malda].

nigriceps, Fabr., Syst. Elcuth., i, 1801, p. 254.

Hab, India,

Olivaceus, Fabr., Spec. Ins., i, 1781, p 289; Mant. Ins., i, p. 188; Ent. Syst., i, p. 182; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 250: Olivier, Ent., iii, 39, p. 10, t. i, f., 7: Gmelin, ed. Syst. Nat., i (4), p. 1941.

hastatus, Herbst, Beschäft. Naturfor. Freunde Berlin, iv, 1779, p, 317, t. 7, f. 2; id., Natursyst. Kafer, vii, p. 295, t. 137, f. 6.

Hab. India, Coromandel, Ceylon.

picicornis, Chevrolat, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (4s.) iii, 1863, p. 204. Hab. Malaya, Philippines.

ruficornis, Klug, Ins. Madag., 1833, p. 159: Boisduval, Voy. l'Astrolabe, Col., p. 151.

Hab. Java, Philippines, Australia [Ind Mus.? Berhampur.]

viridicollis, Redtenbacher, Hügel's Kashmir, iv (2), 1844, p. 513, t. 24, f. 3, Hab. India, Kashmir.

Species of doubtful position.

mergus (Tropisternus), Redtenbacher, l.c. supra p. 514: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1883, p. 117.

Hab. India, Kashmir.

Genus HYDROCHARIS.

Latreille (*Hydrochare*), Fam. Nat., 1825, p. 366: ? Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., iii, 1834, p. 304: Mun. Cat., p. 478: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i, (2), p. 61: Leconte & Horn. Glass. Col., p. 71.

Hydrophilus, Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 94 (nec Gcoffr.)

Hydrous, Brullé Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, 1835, p. 275 (nec Leach): Lacord. Gen. Col. i, p. 452.

bilineatus, MacLeay Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 36. Hab. Java.

inconspicuus, Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 538; id., Ann. Mag. N. H.,
 (2s.) xix, 1857, p. 387.
 Hab. Ceylon.

pallidipalpis, MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 35. Hab. Java.

rufiventris. Nictner, Л. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 537; id., Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.) xix, 1857, p. 387.

Наb. Ceylon.

spinicollis (Hydrophilus), Eschscholtz, Entomographia, 1822, p. 41.
Hab. India.

Genus STERNOLOPHUS.

Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. iii, 1834, p. 310: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 279: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 453: Mun. Cat., p. 478.

Helobius, Mulsant, Mém. Acad. Sei. Lyon, i, 1851, p. 75,

fulvipes, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., ii, 1853, p. 45. Hab. China, rufipes (Hydrophilus), Fabricius, Ent. Syst. i, 1792, p. 183; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 251: Herbst, Natursyst. Ins., Käfer, viii, p. 307.
Hab. India, China, Malaya, Philippines.

HYDROBIINI (Hydrobiides): - Lacordaire, Gen. Col., i, 1854, p. 452,

Genus HYDROBIUS.

Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 92: Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., iii, 1834, p. 313: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 280: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 455: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 87: Mun. Cat., p. 479: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col. i (2), p. 64: Leconte & Horn, Class, Col., p. 72.

Anacaena, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, p. 18, 1859; ii, p. 89, 1860: Gozis, Bull.

Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) i, p. cxxxv.

Brachypalpus, Lap. de Casteln., pt. Hist. Nat. Col., ii, 1840, p. 56.

Cryniphilus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xviii (i), 1845, p. 32.

Enochrus, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, p. 18, 1859; ii, p. 93, 1860.

Paracymus, Thomson, Scand. Col., ix, 1867, p. 120.

Sperchopsis, Leconte, List Col. N. Amer., i, 1863, p. 19, p. 377: Mun. Cat., p. 487.

Tritonus, Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric, Lyon, vii, 1845, p. 377.

neglectus, Hope, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., iv, 1845, p. 16. Hab. China,

semistriatus, Schaufuss, Hor. Ent. Ross., xxi, 1887, p. 108. Hab. Singapur.

stultus, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s) ii, 1858, p. 209. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus HYDROCASSIS.

Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) viii, 1878, p. 88. scapulata. Fairmaire, l.c., p. 89.
Hab. Middle China.

Genus PHILYDRUS.

Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., iii, 1834, p. 315: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 276: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 456: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 58: Mun. Cat., p. 480: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 66: Leconte & Horn, Class, Col., p. 72.

Brachypalpus, Lap. dc Casteln., pt, Hist. Nat. Col., ii, 1840, p. 480.

Philhydrus, Mun. Cat., auct.

Pylophilus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xviii (i), 1845, p. 32; Et. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 46.

esuriens, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 209. Hab. Ceylon.

fuscatus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 109. Hab. Ceylon.

- nigriceps, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 46: Hab. India.
- nigriceps. Redtenbacher, Reise Novara, Zool., ii, Col., 1867, p. 26.
 Hab, Nicobar Islands.
- nigropiceus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc, xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 109. Hab. Ceylon.
- pallens (Enhydrus), MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 35, Hab, Java.

Genus BRACHYGASTER.

Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1833, p. 380: Mun. Cat., p. 483. indica. Mulsant, l.c. supra p. 386.

Hab. India.

Genus BEROSUS.

Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 92: Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., iii 1834, p. 316: Brullé, Hist, Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 284: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 458: Jacq. Duval., Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 89: Muu. Cat., p. 483: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 78: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 72.

Anchialus, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, p. 17; ii, p. 87, 1859. Enoplurus, Hope, Col. Man., ii, 1838, p. 128.

- acutispina, Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) viii, 1888, p. 336. Hab. Tonkin.
- aeneiceps, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1861,, p. 110. Hab. Ceylon.
- attenuatus (*Hydrophilus*), Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., i, 1801, p. 253.

 aeneus (*Volvulus*), Brullé, Hist. Nat., Ins. Col., ii, 1935, p. 282.

 Hab. Ceylon.
- decrescens, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) iii, 1859, p. 258.
 Hab. Ceylon,
- indicus (Enoplurus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1864, p. 110a.
 Hab. India.
- pubescens, Mnlsant, Opusc. Ent., ix, 1859, p. 61. Hab. Philippines.
- pulchellus, MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 35. Hab. Java.

Genus GLOBARIA.

Latreille, Régne Anim, (2ed.), iv, 1829, p. 521: Lacord., Gen, Col., i, p. 460: Mun., Cat., p. 485.
Spheroides, Hope, Col. Man., ii, 1838, p. 168.

Leachii Latreille, Régne Anim., iv, 1829, p. 521: Hope, Col. Man., ii, 1838, p. 167, t. 3, f. 6,a-i.

Hab, India,

- Muellerii Kirsch, MT. Mus. Dresd., i, 1875, p. 25. Hab. Malacca.
- striatopunctata, Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, 1850, p. 57. Hab. India.

Genus AMPHIOPS.

- Erichson, Wiegm. Arch. Natur. (1), 1843, p. 229: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 462: Mun. Cat., p. 486.
- gibbus (*Hydrophilus*), Illiger, Mag. Ent., i, 1802, p. 168. Hab. India.
- pisiformis Fairmaire, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) iv, 1884, p. xlvi. Hab. Cambodia.
- SPERCHEINI (Sperchéides): Lacordaire, Gen. Col., i, 1854, p. 462.

Genus SPERCHEUS.

- Kugellann, Illig., Verz. Käfer Preuss., 1798, p. 241: Fabr., Ent. Syst., i, p. 248; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 248: Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., iii, 1834, p. 317: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins., Col., ii, p. 299: Lacord, Gen. Col., i, p. 464: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 91: Mun. Cat., p. 487.
- platycephalus, MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 35: Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 57.

 Hab. Java.
- HELOPHORINI (Hélophorides): Lacordairc, Gen. Col., i, 1854, p. 465.

Genus EPIMETOPUS.

Lacordaire, Gen. Col., i, 1854, p. 467: Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) x, 1880, p. lxxiii: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 88.

Ceratoderus, Mulsant, Mém. Acad. Lyon, i, 1851, p. (nec Westwood).
Sepidulum, Leconte, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., v, 1874, p. 47: Sharp, Ent. Mon. Mag., xi, p. 247.

bullatus (Sepidulum), Sharp, Ent. Mon. Mag, xi, 1875, p. 249. Hab. India.

Genus HYDROCHUS.

- Leach, Zool, Misc., iii, 1817, p. 90: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 466: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 92: Mun. Cat., p. 490: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 89.
- binodosus, Motschulsky, Schrenck Reise, ii, 1860, p. 104. Hab. India.
- lacustris. Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Ben., xxv, 1856, p. 537 : id., Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.)
 xix, 1857, p. 386.
 Hab, Ceylon,

- latitans, Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) viii, 1888, p. 337. Hab. Tonkin.
- opacus, Motschulsky, Schrenck Reisc, ii, 1860, p. 103. Hab. India.
- violaceomicans, Motschulsky, l. c., p. 103. Hab. India.
- SPHAERIDINI (Sphéridiotes):—Latreille, Fam. Nat., 1825, p. 366: (Sphéridiides.)
 Lacordaire, Gen. Col., i, 1854, p. 470: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 73.

Genus CYCLONOTUM.

Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i. 1837, p. 212: Lacord., Gen. Col. i, p. 471: Mun. Cat., p. 495: Monograph, Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, 1844, p. 167: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 94: Sharp, Biol. Ceutr. Amer. Col., i (2), p. 94: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 73.

Coelostoma, Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, 1835, p. 293 (nom. praeoc., teste Lacord., &c.).

- capense. Mulsant, Mon., p. 170: Erichson, Wiegm. Arch., (2), 1845, p. 105.
 Hab. Africa, ? India.
- hydrophiloides (Sphaeridium), MacLeay, Annul. Javan., 1825, p. 36. Hab. Java [Ind. Mus., Berhampur].
- nitidum, Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat. Ins., Col., ii. 1850, p. 58. Hab. Java.

Genus DACTYLOSTERNUM.

- Wollaston, Ins. Mader., 1854, p. 99: Mun. Cat., p. 496: Fauvel, Rev. d' Ent., ii, p. 357: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 95: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 73.
- Insulare (Coelostoma), Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat. Ins., Col., ii, 1850, p. 59.
 abdominale, Wollaston, Col. St. Helena, 1877, p. 20.
 Roussetii, Wollaston, Ins. Mader., 1854, p. 100, t. 3, f. 1.
 Hab. S. Europe, Africa, St. Helena, Cape Verde Islands, Bourbon, Mauritius, Madagasear, India, New Caledonia.
- rubripes, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 24, Hab. China, Philippiues.
- simplex, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond , 1874, p. 419. Hab. Japan, China.

Genus CERCYON.

Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 95: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 293: Lacord.,
Gen. Col., i, p. 473: Mun. Cat., p. 473: Monograph, Murray, Anu. Mag. N. H.,
xii, 1853, p. 73: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 103, 109.
Trichopeaa, Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins., Col., ii, 1835, p. 294.

- atriceps, Gemm. & Harold, Mun. Cat., 1868, p. 496.

 nigriceps, Motsch., Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 445, (nec Marsh.).

 Hab Ceylon.
- hydrophiloides, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 445. Hab. Ceylon.
- lineolatus (Trichopoda), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc. xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 444. Hab. Ceylon.
- lunulatus, Gemm. & Harold, Mun. Cat., 1868, p. 497.
 lunugerum, Motsch., Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 444 (nec Mannerh.).
 Hab. Ceylon.
- rufotestaceus. Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 445. Hab. Ceylon.
- vicinalis, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) iii, 1859, p. 258. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus SPHAERIDIUM.

- Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 66: Ent. Syst., i, p. 77: Syst. Eleuth., i p. 92: Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., ii, p. 291: Lacordaire, Gen. Col., i, p. 472: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 95: Mun. Cat., p. 499: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 73.
- dimidiatum, Gory, Ic. Régne Anim., 1844, p. 73, t. 20, f. 15: Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat., Col., ii, p. 60. Hab. Java.
- quinquemaculatum, Fabr., Syst. Eleuth., i, 1801, p. 94: Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat. Col., ii, p. 60.
 Hab. Java, [Ind. Mus., S. India].
- trioolor, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 200. Hab. Ceylon.
- vicinum, Lap. de Casteln, Hist. Nat. Ins., Col. ii, 1850, p. 60. Hab, Java.

Genus PACHYSTERNUM.

- Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc. xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 446: Mun. Cat., p. 501.
- apicatum, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 448, Hab. India.
- nigrovittatum, Motschulsky, l. c., p. 447, t. 9, f. 22. Hab. Geylon.

Genus CRYPTOPLEURUM.

- Mulsant, Col. Fr. Palp., 1844, p. 188: Lacord., Gen. Col., i, p. 475: Mun. Cat., p. 501: Sharp, Biol. Centr, Amer., Col., i (2), p. 115: Leconte & Horn, Class., Col., p. 73.
- suloatum, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 448. Hab. Ceylon,

Family SILPHIDÆ,

Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region, No. 8. Order Coleoptera, Family Silphide.—By E. T. Atkinson, B. A.

The Silphidæ have the body depressed, the head more or less depressed and often posteriorly narrowed into a neck; mandibles exserted, strong; thorax orbicular or nearly so, forming a shield to the head, tarsi 5-jointed. They are known as scavenger beetles, and live on decomposing animal matter or fungi. They have been divided into the following sub-families by Leconte &. Horn 1:—

Posterior coxæ simple.

Anterior coxe more or less tranverse at the base and with trochantin.

Auterior coxal cavities open behind.

Posterior coxæ contiguous.

Silphini,

Posterior coxæ distant.

Anterior coxe prominent: five ventral segments.

Lyrosomini.
L'inodytini.

Anterior coxe not prominent: six ventral segments.
Anterior coxal cavities closed behind.

Anistomini.

Anterior coxe cylindro-conical, without trochantin, the cavities closed behind, often widely.

Cholevini.

Posterior coxæ laminate.

Anterior coxe with trochantin, the cavities closed behind. Clambini.

Dr. Reitter has also given a classification of the family, but it has not been generally received.²

The Silphini, Cholevini, and Clambini are alone represented in our Fanua, and but few species have, as yet, been described from the Oriental Region.

Family SILPHIDÆ.

Leach, Edinb. Encycl., 1815: Westwood, Mod. Class. Ins., i, 1839, p. 135: (Silphales)
Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ii, 1854, p. 192: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 101:
Mun. Cat., p. 716: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 77: Matthews, Biol. Centr.
Amer., Col., ii (i), 1887, p. 72.

¹ Class. Col. N. America, Smithson. Misc. Coll., 1883, p. 78.

Bestimmungs tabellen, in Verh. Ver. Brünn, xxiii, 1885, p. 3; id., Wien Ent. Zeit., v, 1886, p. 313, 347; Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxx, 1886, p. 219; see Fauvel, and Seidlitz, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 81.

Genus NECROPHORUS.

- Fabricius (Nicrophorus), Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 71; Spec. Ins., i, p. 83: Mant. Ins., i, p. 48; Ent. Syst., i, p. 246; (Necrophorus) Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 333: Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat., Col., ii, p. 1: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 98: Jacq. Duval & Fairm., Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 101, t. 33, f. 161: Mun. Cat., p. 717: Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., 1876, p. 352, 395: Thibiat, Feuill. Nat., vi, p. 40: Kiesenwetter, Isis, 1878, p. 124: Reitter, Wien Ent. Zeit., vi, p. 85: Schmidt, Feuill. Nat., xiv, p. 39: Matthews, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., ii (i), p. 90: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 79. Cyrtoscelis, Hope, Col., Mau., iii, 1840, p. 149.
- Japonicus, Harold, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxi, 1877, p. 345: Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent.
 Fr., (5s.) viii, 1878, p. 89, t. 3, f. 5: Lewis, Ann. Mag. N. H., (5s.) xx, p. 339.
 Hab. Middle China, Japan.
- nepalensis, Hopc, Gray's Zool. Misc., 1831, p. 21: Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Zeits.
 1877, p. 101: Harold, 7 c., p. 346: Dohrn, Stettin Ent. Zeit., xl, 1879, p. 459:
 Lewis, Ann. Mag. N. H., (5s) xx, 1887, p. 340.
 Hab, India, Nepal.
- ocellatus, Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5s.) viii, 1878, p. 90. Hab. Middle China.

Genus PTOMASCOPUS.

Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxi, 1877, p. 102.

plagiatus (Ménétriés), Motschulsky, Et. Ent., iii, 1854, p. 27: Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Zeits, 1877, p. 102: Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent., Fr., (6s.) i, p. eii.

**Davidis*, Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) viii, 1878, p. 91.

**plagiatipennis*, Lewis., Ann. Mag. N. H., (5s.) iv, 1879, p. 460.

**guadrimaculatus*, Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxi, 1877, p. 104.

**Hab. China, Kiukiang, Pekin, Mongolia, Japan.

Genus NECRODES.

J.each, Zool. Misc., ii, 1815, p. 87: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 20, note: Mun. Cat,, p. 720.

Asbolus, Veet, Cat. Col., 1806: teste Reitt., Wien Ent. Zeit., vi, p. 85: Bergroth, Berlin Ent. Zeit., xxviii, p. 229.

Diamesus, Hope, Col. Man., iii, 1840, p. 149.

osculans, Vigors, Zool. Journ., i, 1825, p. 537, t. 20, f. 2: Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat., Col., ii p. 3.

Hab. India, Bengal [Ind. Mus. Silhat].

Genus SILPHA.

Linnaeus, Syst. Nat, 1758, p. 569: Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 72; Spec. Ins., i, p. 85:
Mant, Ins., i, p. 48; Ent. Syst., i, p. 248; Syst. Eleuth., i, p. 330: Gmclin, i (4), p. 1620: Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand, ii, p. 226: Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat., Col.,

ii, p. 4: Laeord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 200: Jaeq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 102, t. 33, f. 133: Mun. Cat., p. 720: Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., 1876, p. 352: Kiesenwetter, Isis, 1878, p. 124: Karsch, Ent. Nachr., x, 1884, p. 221: Reitter, Verh. Ver. Brünn., xxiii, p. 85: Matthews, Biol. Centr. Amer. Col., ii (i), p. 94: Leeonte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 79.

Blitophaga, Reitter, Verh. Ver. Brünn., xxiii, 1885, p. 82.

Dendroxena, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1858, p. 125.

Necrobora, Hope, Col. Man., iii, 1840, p. 149.

Necrophila, Kirby, Faun. Bor. Amer., 1837, p. 102.

Oiceoptoma, Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 74.

Parasilpha, Reitter, Verh. Ver. Brünn., xxiii, 1885, p. 76.

Peltis, Geoffroy, Ins. Paris., i, 1764, p. 117: Reitter, Verh. Ver. Brünn, xxiii, p. 75.

Phosphuga, Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 74.

Pseudopelta, Voet, Cat. Col., 1806: Reitter, l.c. supra, p. 83.

Ptomaphila, Hope, Col. Man., iii, 1840, p. 149.

Thanatophilus, Leach, Zool. Mise., iii, 1817, p. 74.

Xylodrepa, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859. p. 56: Reitter, Wien Ent. Zeit., vi, p. 107.

cyaneiventris (Oiccoptoma), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xlii (1), 1869, p. 348. Hab, India.

cyaneocincta (*Oiceoptoma*), Fairmairc, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (5s.) viii, 1878, p. 92. Hab. India.

ioptera, Redtenbacher, Hügel's Kasch., iv (2), 1844, p. 512. Hab. Kashmir [Ind. Mus. N. India].

melanura, Hope, Gray's Zool. Misc., 1831, p. 21. Hab. India, Nepal.

minuta (*Thanatophilus*) Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xx, 1876, p. 374.
Hab. Tibet.

obscuriventris (*Oiceoptoma*), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xlii (1), 1864, p. 349. Hab. India.

rufithorax, Wiedemann, Zool. Mag., ii (1), 1823, p. 171: Harold, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxi, 1877, p. 347.

chloroptera, Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat. Col., ii, 1850, p. 5. Cochinchina. formosa, Lap. de Casteln., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1832, p. 400. China.

var. tetraspilota, Hope, Trans. Zool. S. Lond., i, 1835, p. 93, t. 13, f. 3. Nepal. Hab. India, Bengal, Poona, Nepal [Ind. Mus., Sikkim].

subcaudata, Fairmairc, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxxii, 1888, p. 14. Hab. Yunnan.

viridis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mose., xxxiv (2), 1861, p. 628; id., ib., xlii (1), p. 349.
coelestis, Dohrn, Stettin Ent. Zeit., xxxvi, 1875, p. 81. Philippines.
supsrba, Kraatz, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xx, 1876, p. 374. Philippines.
Hab. Philippines, Luzon, Manilla.

Genus NODYNUS.

Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 12.

nitidus, Waterhouse, l.o., p. 13.

Hab, India.

Genus APATETICA.

Hope, Westwood, Cab. Or. Ent., 1848, p. 86: Lacord., Gen., Col., ii, p. 206: Mnn. Cat., p. 725.

brunnipes, Ritsema, Notes Leyden Mus., i, 1879, p. 46; id., ib., vi, p. 134.

*pinipennis (Idiocheila). Frivaldsky, Term. Füz., vi, 1883, p. 137, t. 1, f. 4.

Hab. Sumatra, Borneo.

lebioides (Hopc), Westwood, Cab. Or. Ent., 1848, p. 86, t. 41, f. 9a-c. Hab, Himálaya.

nitiduloides, Westwood, Proc. Ent. S. Lond., 1864, p. 11; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874 p. 69, t. 5, f. 11.

Hab. Java.

Genus CHOLEVA.

Latreille, Précis Caract. Ins. 1796, p. 14: Spence, Tran. Linn. S. Lond., xi, (1809) 1815, p. 133: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 105, t. 34, f. 170: Kraatz, Stettin, Ent. Zeit., 1852: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 209: Murray, Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s). xviii, 1856, p. 4, 12: Mun. Cat., p. 726: Matthews, Biol. Ceutr. Amer., Col., ii (i) p. 98: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 81.

Sciodrepa, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, p. 60; iv, p. 66, 1859.

vestita, Murray, Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.) xviii, 1856, p. 303. Hab. India.

Genus CATOPSIMORPHUS.

Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2s.) viii. 1850, p. 324: Schaum, Wiegm. Arch., (2) 1851, p. 176: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 106, t. 35, f. 172: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 210.

Attiscurra, Gozis, Récherche, 1886, p. 17. Attumbra, Gozis, l.c., p. 17. Catopomorphus, Mun. Cat., p. 731.

flavicornis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 437. Hab. Ceylon,

Genus CLAMBUS.

Fischer, Ent. Imp. Russ., i, 1820, Gen., p. 52: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 222: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 113, t. 38, f. 188: Mun. Cat., p. 740: Matthews, Biol. Centr. Amer. Col., ii (i), p. 73: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 83.

Sternuchus, Leconte, Agassiz Lake Sup., 1850, p. 222.

pumilus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 480. Hab. Ceylon,

Family CORYLOPHIDÆ.

Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region, No. 9. Order Coleoptera, Family Corylophide—By E. T. Atkinson, B. A.

Matthews places this family close to the Silphidæ, but would separate Aphanocephalus as a distinct family (Pseudocorylophidae) to be placed near the Coccinellidæ. Leconte observes that 'the wings fringed with long hairs give this family a certain affinity with the Trichouterygidæ. while the loose antennal club, and the comparatively small size of the fourth joint from the end, in several genera, show an unmistakeable resemblance to Anisostoma, and other small Silphide. The form of the mandibles and the structure of the tarsi, however, distinguish this family from all allies.' Jacquelin Duval, forms two groups :- Corylophini in which the head is entirely hidden beneath the anterior margin of the pronotum, broadly rounded and dilated in front; more or less rounded before the eyes. Orthoperini in which the head is more or less exposed in front of the anterior margin of the pronotum which is more or less emarginate; abruptly contracted before the eyes. In his description of the species of the family that occur in Central America (Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., ii (i), p. 12) Matthews forms several tribes that need not be noticed here.

Family CORYLOPHIDÆ.

Wollaston Ins. Mader., 1854, p. xxx: (Corylophides) Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, p. 229: Chapuis, Gen. Col., xii, p. 259: Mun. Cat., p. 3818: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 112: Matthews, Ann. Mag. N. H., (5s.) xix, 1887, p. 105; id., Biol, Centr. Amer., Col., ii (i), 1887, p. 12.

Clypéastrides, Jacq. Duval, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s) v, 1857, p. 98:

(Clypeastres) Redtenbacher, Fauna Austr., ed. 1, p. 572.

Genus SACIUM.

Leconte, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philad., vi, 1852, p. 144; Class. Col., 1893, p. 113; Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, p. 230, t. 56, f. 277; Matthews, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., ii (i) p. 108.

?= Clypeaster, Latreille, Règne Anim., 2 ed., v, 1829, p. 162: Mun. Cat.,

p. 3820.

bifasciatum, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 122. Hab. India.

convexiuseulum, Motsehulsky, I.c., p. 122. Hab. India. indicum, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 122. Hab. India.

luridum, Motschulsky, Bull, Mosc., xxxix (2), 1866, p. 426. Hab. Ceylon.

picipenne, Motschulsky l.c., p. 426. Hab. Ceylon.

unifasciatum, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 121. Hab. India.

Genus ARTHROLIPS.

Wollaston, Ins. Mader., 1854, p. 475: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, p. 231, t. 56, f. 279: Mun. Cat., p. 3819: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 113.

bimaoulatus, Matthews, Ann. Mag. N. H., (5s.) xix, 1887, p. 106. Hab. Burma.

croceus, Matthews, l.c., p. 107. Hab. Siam.

flavicollis, Matthews, l.c., p. 107. Hab. Java.

rotundatus, Matthews, l.c., p. 106. Hab. Borneo.

semipunctatus, Matthews, l.c., p. 107. Hab. Java.

suffusus, Matthews, l.c., p. 106. Hab. China.

Genus GLOESOMA.

Wollaston, Ins. Mader., 1865, p. 480: Mun. Cat., p. 3819.

Moronillus, Jacq. Duval., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1854, p. 37: id., Gen. Col., ii, p. 234.

? = Rhypobius, Leconte, Proc.-Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. vi, 1852, p. 42; Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 113.

orientale (Moronillus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxix (2), 1866, p. 427.

Hab. Ccylon.

Genus SERICODERUS.

Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., ii, 1829, p. 188: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, p. 232: Mun. Oat., p. 3819: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 113: Matthews, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., ii (i), p. 117.

Gryphinus, Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 50.

Gryphinus, Redeembacher, Paula Hastitada, 2010, p. 6

infuscatus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxix (2), 1866, p. 426. Hab. Ccylon.

Genus PELTINUS.

Mulsant, Opusc. Ent., xii, 1861, p. 137: Mun. Cat., p. 3820.

orientalis. Matthews, Ann. Mag. N. H., (5s.) xix, 1887, p. 109. Hab. Java.

Genus CORYLOPHODES.

Matthews, Ent. Mon. Mag., xxii, 1885, p. 60.

unicolor. Matthews, Ann. Mag. N. H., (5s.) xix, 1887, p. 109. Hab, Java.

Genus CATOPTYX.

Matthews, Ann. Mag. N. H., (5s.) xix, 1887, p. 111.

Bowringii, Matthews, l.c., p. 112. Hab. Java.

Genus APHANOCEPHALUS.

Wollaston, Ent. Mon. Mag., ix, 1873, p. 278.

dissimilis, Matthews, Ann. Mag. N. H., (5s.) xix, 1987, p. 115.
Hab. China.

quadrimaculatus, Matthews, l.c., p. 114. Hab. Penang.

vitreus, Matthews, l.c., p. 114. Hab. China.

? alutaceum (Sacium), Matthews, l. c. p. 106. Hab. Maldonado.

Family SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region. Order Coleoptera, No. 10, Family SCYDMENIDE—By E. T. ATKINSON, B. A.

The Scydmenide are small, shining insects, usually ovate, of a brown colour, more or less clothed with erect hairs. It is only of late years that many have been recorded from the Oriental Region. Schaufuss. in 1866, gave the bibliography up to that date in his Monograph, In 1882. Reitter sub-divided the family into five tribes: -Chevrolatini. Cephenini, Scydmaenini, Eumicrini, and Mastigini, and, since then, has suggested that the name Eumicrus, Lap., should be changed into Scydmaenus, whilst for the S. Godartii series to which that name had been applied, the name Cyrtoscydmus Motsch., should be used. This proposal has not received such acceptance as to warrant its adoption here. The insects of this family are found near water, under stones, in ants' nests and under bark, and occasionally flying in the dusk. Leconte notices that the Scydmenide differ from the Pselaphidee, to which they are closely allied, by the long elytra and the conical distant posterior coxe. The Indian Museum does not possess any specimens from the Oriental Region.

The following undescribed species of Motschulsky have been omitted from this Catalogue:—

Eumicrus glabriculus, Bull. Mosc., xlii (i), 1869, p. 258, Ceylon. Scydmaenus incrassatus, l. c., p. 264. India.

- ,, longipalpis, l. c., p. 268. India.
 - quadrifoveolatus, l. c., p. 266. India.
- subangulosus l. c., p. 264. India.

Principal works referred to.

Motschulsky, V. :-

Bull. Mosc., 1827, p. 120; xviii, 1845, p. 48; xxvi (4), 1851, p. 502; xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 425; xlii (1), 1869, p. 252.

Etudes Entomologiques, i, 1853, p. 18; iii, 1854, p. 4; iv, 1855, p. 14; v, 1856, p. 26; vi, 1857, p. 57; vii, 1858, p. 29; viii, 1859, p. 131.

Reitter E :-

Scydmeniden Fauna von Java und Borneo' in Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellsehaft in Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 283; ib., xxxii, p. 387.

Bestimmungs-tabellen der Europäisehen Coleopteren, v. l.c., xxxi, p. 543.

Sohaufuss, L. W. :-

Mon.- Monographie der Scydmaeniden Central und Südamerika' in Novorum Actorum Academiæ Caesarcae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum, xxxiii (4 dec: iv), Dresden, 1866.

Die Scydmaeniden Nord, Ost Africa's, der Sunda-Inseln und New Guinea's, in Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 387. With this may be read 'Bemerkungen' by E. Reitter, in Deutscho Ent. Zeits., 1885, p. 152.

'Neue Scydmacniden,' in Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 1.

Schaum, R:-

Analecta Entomologica. Halle, 1841, and also as 'Symbolæ ad monographiam Scydmænorum Iusectorum generis.'

Family SCYDMAENIDÆ.

Leach, Edinb. Encyc., 1815: Westwood, Mod. Class. Ins., i, 1839, p. 279: Laeord.,
Gen. Col., ii, p. 183: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 119: Schaufuss, Mon., 1886,
p. 27; Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 387: Reitter, Ins. Deutschl., iii, 1882,
p. 140: Leconte & Horn, Class, Col., 1883, p. 83: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col.,
ii (i), 1887, p. 46.

Genus CEPHENNIUM.

Müller & Kunze, Monograph, Schrift. Ges. Leips., i, 1822, p. 188: Lacord., Gen. Col.,
ii, p. 188: Jaeq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 122, t. 39, f. 193: Motschulsky, Bull.
Mosc., xlii (i), 1869, p. 270: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 543,
547: Loconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 84.

Cephennarium, Reitter, Verh. Zool. Wien, l.c. supra, p. 554. Geodytes, Saulcy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (4s.) iv, 1864, p. 256: Mun. Cat., p. 714: Reitter, l.c., p. 551. Megaladerus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1835, App. p. 428: King; Motschulsky; Reitter, l.c., p. 547.

Microdema, Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat., Col., i, 1840, p. 209.

Nanophthalmus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 506: Reitter, l.c., p. 554,

festivum, Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 27. Hab. Singapur.

ovatum (Scydmacnus). Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 553; id., Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.) xx, 1857, p. 189: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 394.

breviusculus. Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 32. Hab. Ceylon, Nuwara Eliya.

Raffrayli, Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 29. Hab. Singapur.

Genus CEPHENNODES.

Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien. xxxiii, 1883, p. 420.

Simonis, Reitter, l.c., p. 421.

Doriae (Cephennium), Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 422.

Hab. Borneo, Tameangleiang.

Genus EUCONNUS.

- Thomson, Skand. Col., iv, 1862, p. 88: Schaufuss, Mon., 1866, p. 29: Reitler, Ins. Deutschl., iii, (2), 1882, p. 178; Verb. Zool bot. Gcs. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 572; ib. xxxii, p. 298; xxxiii, p. 421: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., ii, 1887, p. 47. subg. Leptocharis, Reitler, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., 1887, p. 275.
 - ,, Napochus, Thomson. Skand. Col., i, p. 67; iv, p. 87, 1859: Reitter, Verh. Wien, l.c. supro, p. 573.
 - ,, Tetramelus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xlii (1), 1869, p. 257: Reitter, l.c. supra, p. 578.
- angusticeps (Svydmaenus), Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 543; Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.) xx, p. 189: Schaufuss. Nunq. Otios., iii, p. 560. latipennis (Svydmaenus), Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 29. Hab. Ceylon.
- batavianus, Reitter. Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wicn, xxxii, 1882, p. 299. Hab. Batavia.
- bradypodus (Scydmaenus), Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1884, p. 391, 402.

Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.

Charon, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 423, Hab. Borneo, Telang.

- ioinnamomeus (Scydmaenus), Schaum, Analest. Ent. Symb., 1841, p. 21. Hab. India, Bengal.
- clavigeroides (Napochus), Reitter, l.c. supra, xxxiii, 1883, p. 423. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- crassiceps, Reitfer, l.o., xxxii, 1882, p. 301 : Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, p. 389.

 Hab. Batavia.
- dichrous, Reitter, l.c. supra, xxxii, 1882, p. 301: Schaufuss, l.c. supra, p. 389.
 Hab. Borneo, Tumbang Hiang.
- discedens, Reitter, l.e. supra, xxxiii, 1883, p. 424. Hab. Borneo, Telang,
- dolosus, Reitter, *l.o. supra*, xxxii, 1882, p. 300. Hab. Batavia,
- oumicroides, Reitter, l.e., xxxiii, 1883, p. 424. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- extensicornis (Scydmaenus), Motschuslky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 429; ib. xlii (i), p. 267.

 Hab. Ceylon,
- fallax, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 302: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen, (2s.) i, p. 389.
 Hab, Batavia.
- favorabilis, Reitter, l.c. supra, xxxiii, 1883, p. 424. Hab. Borneo, Tameangleiang.
- flavidulus (Seydmaenus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1857, p. 505; ib. xlii (i), p. 268,
 Hab. India.
- fractionis, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Cen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 389, 395. Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.
- glandulicornis (Scydmaenus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mose, xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 428; ib., xlii (i), p. 267.

 Hab. Ceylon,
- glanduliferus, Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Ben., xxv, 1856, p. 551; id., Ann. Mag. N. H. (2s.) xx, 1857, p. 187; Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 390. Nietnerii, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 30. Hab. Ceylon.
- globiceps, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 300: Schaufuss, l.c. supra, p. 390.

 Hab. Borneo, Tambang Hiang.
 - graminicola, Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 551; id., Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.) xx, 1857, p. 188: Schaufuss, l.c. supra, p. 389.

falsatus, Reitter, Verh. Zool, bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 301. Hab. Ccylon, Batavia.

- grandis, Motsebulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 50. Hab, India.
- laevissimus, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 504. Hab. India.
- longipilis (Napochus), Heitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 299.
 Hab. Batavia.
- luculus (Napochus), Reitter, Verh. l.c. xxxiii, 1883, p. 423.
 Hab. Java.
- megamelas (Scydmaenus), Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) iii, 1859, p. 52. Hab. Ceylou.
- nigripalpis, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 389, 395. Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.
- nigritulus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 426. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- pilicollis (Scydmaenus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mose, xxiv (4), 1851, p. 505; ib., xlii (i), p. 268.
 Hab. India.
- pubescens. Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Ben., xxv, 1856, p. 550 ; id., Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.)
 xx, 1857, p. 186.
 Hab. Ceylon.
- pygmaeus, Nietner, Jl., l.c., p. 550; id., Ann., l.c., p. 187: Motsch., Bull. Mosc., xlii (i), p. 266. Hab. Ceylon.
- pyriformis, Nietner, Jl. l.c., p. 552; id., Ann. l.c., p. 188: Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent. xxv, 1882, p. 75; id., Notes Leyden Mus., iv, p. 156; Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 390, 394.

brunnipennis, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 30; id., Bull. Mose., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 428; ib., xlii (i), p. 265.

Hab. Ceylon, Java, Sumatra, Celebes.

- quinquefoveolatus (Scydmaenus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 427.

 ?=pyriforms, q. v.

 Hab. Ceylon.
- rufescens (Scydmaenus), Motschulsky, l.c., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 504; ib., xlii (i), p. 264.
 left pyriformis, q.v.
 Hab. India.
- seminudus, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 390, 398. Hab. Balí.
- semisulcatus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 425. Hab. Batavia, Pengaron.
- simulator. Reitter, I.c., xxxii, 1882, p. 302: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 389. Hab. Java, Batavia.

- ng alanensis. Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 390, 401. Hab. Sumatra.
- sparsulus, Reitter, Vcrh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 425. Hab. Java, Batavia, Barabci.
- telangensis, Reitter, I.c., xxxiii, 1883, p. 425. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- tetratoma, Reitter, *l.e.*, xxxii, 1882, p. 300. Hab. Borneo, Tumbang Hiaug.
- transversicornis (Scyamaenus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 426: (Tetramelus) id., l.e., xlii (i)., p. 257.

 Hab. Ceylon.
- trichocerus (Scydmaenus), Motschulsky, I.c., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 504; ib., xlii (i), p. 265.

Hab. India.

- trinodis (Scydmaenus), Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 32; ib., xlii (i), p. 266. Hab. Ceylon.
- villosus (Scydmaenus), Motsehulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 504; ib., xlii (i), p. 267.

Hab. India, Bombay.

Genus ELACATAPHORA.

Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 403.

robusta, Schaufuss, l.c, p. 391, 404. Hab. Java.

subg.

Genus EUMICRUS.

Lap. de Casteln., Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., i, 1840, p. 209: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 187:
Jaeq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 120, t. 39, f. 192: Motsch., Bull. Mosc., xlii (i), 1869, p. 257: Reitter, Ins. Deutsch., iii (2), p. 194: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., ii, p. 64: Schaufuss, Mon., p. 30; id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., xxxi, 1887, p. 316: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 84: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., ii (i), 1887, p. 64.

Eumicrus, Laporte de Casteln., L.c. supra: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wicn, xxxi, p. 581; Wien Ent. Zeit. vi, p. 140: type, tarsatus, Müller & Kunze, 1822.

Microstemma, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1857, p. 57; Bull. Mosc., xlii (i), 1869, p. 259.

subg. Eustemmus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 582; Wien Ent. Zeit. vi. 1887, p. 141: type Olivieri, Reitter, Wien Ent. Zeit, l.c.

Scydmaenus, Reitter, Wien Ent. Zeit. l.c., p. 143: type, Hellwigii Fabr. Cholerus Thomson, Skand. Col., iv, 1862, p. 77. type, rufus, Müller & Kunzc.

Heterognathus, King, Trans. Ent. S. N. S. Walen, i, 1864, p. 91: Reitter, Verh Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, p. 583.

- ? Cyrtoscydmus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xlii (i), 1869, p. 260: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 567.
 - Pseudamicrus, Motschulsky, l.c., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 425; ib., xlii (i), 1869, p. 258.
- ? Stenichnus, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 61; iv, p. 85: Reitter, Verh. Wien, l.c. supra, p. 570.
- [Motschulsky (in 1869) proposed the Genus Cyrtoscydmus for those species of Scydmaenus that have narrow, indistinctly toothed, falciform mandibles, feebly clavate antennæ and apterous females, and compared with the true Scydmaenus, a generally less angular form, more strongly punctured and more evenly pubescent surface; a cordate thorax, more convex in front, with large basal foveolæ, and anterior tibiæ more or less triangularly dilated (type. S. Godartii, Latreille).]
- advolans, Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 549; Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.) xx, p. 185.

 Hab. Ceylon.
- agilis, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 427: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ., Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 393.

 Hab. Borneo, Tameangleiang.
- alatus. Nictner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 543; Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.) xx, p. 180: Schaufuss, Nunq. Ot., iii, p. 562.

 Hab. Ceylon.
- aurifer! (Scydmaenus), Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 41. Hab. Singapur.
- birmanicus (Eumicrus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 504: id. (Microstoma), l.c., xli (i), 1869, p. 260.

 Hab. India.
- capillaris (Cyrtoscydmus), Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 20.
 Hab. Singapur.
- centurionis (Cyrtoscydmus), Schaufuss, l.c., p. 11. Hab. Singapur.
- ceylanicus. Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 545; id., Ann. Mag., N. H.,
 (2s.) xx, p. 182: Schaufuss, Nunq. Otios., iii, p. 562.
 crassicornis, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 29; Bull. Mosc., xlii (i), p. 258.

Hab. Ceylon.

- cohaerens. Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 392, 409. Hab, Borneo.
- concinnatus (Cyrtoscydmus), Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 12. Hab. Singapur.
- conifer (Cyrtoscydmus), Schaufuss, l.c., p. 16. Hab. Singapur.
- oonvexus, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 393, 415.

 Hab. Borneo.

- eyrtocerus (Scydmaenus), Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 31 : id., Bull Mose., xlii, (i), p. 267.
 Hab. Ceylon.
- declinatus. Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 427: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 393.

 Hab. Borneo, Tameangleiaug.
- diverseptiosus, Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 42. Hab. Singapur.
- Dorie, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1884, p. 419. Hab. Sumatra.
- epopsimus, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxv, 1882, p. 74; Notes Leyden Mus., iv, p. 155.

Hab. Batavia.

- extensionis (Scydmaenus), Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 40. Hab. Singapur.
- femineus (Cyrtoscydmus), Schaufuss, l.c., p. 3. Hab. Singapur.
- femoralis. Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 544; id., Ann. Mag. N. H.. (2s.) xx, 1857, p. 182: Schaufuss, Nunq. Otios., iii, p. 562.
 Hab. Ceylon.
- filicornis, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1893, p. 393, 414. Hab. Java.
- frontalis, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 426.
 Hab. Borneo. Tameaugleiang.
- glandulifer (Cyrtoscydmus), Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 14. Hab. Singapur.
- intermedius, Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 546; id., Aun. Mag. N. H., (2s.) xx, p. 183: Schaufuss, Nunq. Otios., iii, p. 562. Hab. Ceylon.
- laborator (Cyrtoscydmus), Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 13.
 Hab. Singapur.
- lanuginosus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 302: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 393.
 Hab. Borneo, Tambang Hiang.
- longicornis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 503; (Pseudomicrus) ib., xli (i), p. 259.
 Hab. India.
- manteioranus, Sehaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 392, 408. Hab. Borneo, Sumatra.
- obtusus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 503; id., l.c., xlii (1), p. 258.

 Hab. India.
- ocularis (Cyrtoscydmus), Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 12. Hab. Singapur.

- ovicellis, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 392, 410. Hab, Singapur.
- pilipennis (Pseudomicrus), Motsch., Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 425: Reitter, Wien Ent. Zeit., i, 1882, p. 139.
 Hab. Ceylon.
- plutus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 504; (Pseudomierus) ib., xli (i), p. 259.

Hab. India, Bengal.

- potior, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1881, p. 427. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- procer (Scydmaenus), Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 30; id., Bull. Mosc., xlii (i), p. 266.

Hab. Ceylon? Columbia?

- pselaphoides, Nictner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 547; id., Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.) xx, 1857, p. 184; Schaufuss, Nunq. Otios., iii, p. 562.
 Hab. Ccylon.
- pudicus (*Cyrtoscydmus*), Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 6. Hab. Singapur,
- pumilio (*Cyrtoscydmus*), Schaufuss, *l.c.*, p. 5. Hab. Singapur.
- regularis (Scydmaenus), Schaufuss, l.c., p. 41. Hab. Singapur.
- rugulus (Cyrtoscydmus), Schaufuss, l.c., p. 5. Hab. Singapur,
- Reitterii, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gcn., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 392, 407. Hab. Java.
- sericeicollis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 503; (Pseudomicrus) ib., xli (i), p. 259.

 Hab. India.
- similis (Scydmacnus), Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 39.
 Hab, Singapur.
- simulus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1884, p. 427. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- subsimilis, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 393, 415. Hab. Bornco, Sarawak.
- tenuicornis, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 393, 416. Hab. Java.
- timendus (Cyrtoscydmus), Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 4.
 Hab. Singapur.
- uncinatus, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen, (2s.) i, 1883, p. 393, 419. Hab, Sumatra.
- vittatus (Cyrtoscydmus), Schaufuss, Dautsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 11. Hab. Singapur,

Genus HORAEOMORPHUS.

Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 21.

eumicroides, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 21. Hab. Singapur.

Genus SYNDICUS.

Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 502: id, xlii (1), 1869, p. 259: Schaufuss, Ann. Mns. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 404.

paeninsularis, Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1889, p. 22. Hab. Singapur.

pilicornis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851 p. 503: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 391.

principulus, Schaufuss, Hor. Ent. Ross., xxi, 1887, p. 114. Hab. Sumatra.

sumatrensis, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 391, 405. Hab. Sumatra, Mt. Singalan.

Genus GLANDULARIA.

Schaufuss, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1879, p. 3.

appendiculata, Schaufuss, I.c., p. 25.

Hab. Singapur,

Erichsonii, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 24. Hab, Singapur,

fricatoris, Schanfuss, l.c., p. 23. Hab. Singapur.

interrupta, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 26. Hab. Singapur.

quadrifoveolata, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 25. Hab. Singapur,

Genus CLIDICUS.

Lap. de Casteln., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1832, p. 396: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 189:
 Mun. Cat., p. 715: Reitter, Wien Ent. Zeit., vi, 1887, p. 64, 303.

formicarius, Pascoe, Jl. Ent., ii (1863), 1866, p. 28, t. 2, f. 3: Reitter, Wien. Ent. Zeit., vi, p. 61, 303.

? Doriae, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 394, 419. Hab. Java, Sumatra.

grandis, Lap. de Casteln., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1832, p. 397; id., Etud. Ent., i. 1834,
p. 138: Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1856, p. 529: Lacord. Gen. Col., ii,
p. 189, Atlas, t. 16, f. 4: Gestro, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 145, 147, fig.: Reitter, Wien Ent. Zeit., vi. p. 304.

Ganglbaueri, Reitter, Wien Ent. Zeit., vi, 1887, p. 61. Hab. Borneo, Java. monstrosus, (Erineus) Walker, Ann. Mag. N. II., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 206. Hab. Ceylon.

taphrocephalus, R. Gestro, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 144, fig.: Reitter, Wien Ent., Zeit., vi, p. 303.

grandis, Reitter, l.c., p. 64 (nec Casteln.). Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.

Genus AGATHELOR.

Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) i, 1883, p. 420.

brevitarse, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 394, 421.

Hab. Bornco.

deplanatum, Schaufass, L.c., p. 391, 421.

Hab. Borneo.

Family PSELAPHIDÆ.

Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region, No. 11. Order Colcoptera,
Family PSELAPHIDE. — By E. T. ATKINSON, B. A.

Leconto describes the Pselaphida as comprising a number of very small insects, not exceeding one-eighth of an inch in length, of a chestnut-brown colour, usually slightly pubescent: the head and thorax are most frequently narrower than the elytra and tho abdomen, the latter is convex, and usually obtuse at the apex. Many are found flying at twilight, others in ants' nests, or under stones or bark. The general form is that of the Scydmacnida from which the Pselaphida are distinguished by the truncate, short elytra that leave a part of the abdomen exposed, and the narrow, transverse, usually not contiguous, posterior coxa. Dr. L. W. Schaufuss¹ distributed the genera into six groups arranged according to the number of the antennal joints:—Articerides, Adranides, Goniastides, Clavigerides, Cyathigerides and Pselaphides. This arrangement was reviewed by Dr. E. Reitter,² in 1882, who formed five sub-families, Ctenistini, Batrisini, Bryaxini, Pselaphini and Euplectini. Leconte & Horn,⁸ give two sub-families, Clavigerina and Pselaphina, the latter of which is again sub-divided into groups.

List of principal works quoted.

Aube, C. :-

Monographie des Psélaphiens, Rev. Mag. Zool. 1834.

^{&#}x27;Note sur la famille des Psélaphiens, in Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., ii, 1833, p. 502. Révison de la famille des Psélaphiens, in Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2s.) ii, 1834, p. 73.

¹ Nunquam Otiosus, ii, 1872, p. 213.

² Ins. Deutschl., iii, 1882, p. 10: Verh. Ver. Brünn, xx, 1882, p. 177.

² Class. Col., 1883, p. 85.

King, R. L.:-

On the Pselaphida of Australia, in Trans. Ent. S. N. S. Wales, i, 1864, p. 37, 102.

MOTSCHULSKY, V.:-

Enumération des nouvelles espèces des coléopteres rapportés de son voyage, in Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, xxiv (4), 1851, p. 479.

In this paper there are numerous species either undescribed, er imperfectly described, and which are therefore omitted from this catalogue. Some have the letters 'M P' attached to them which stand for 'Museum of Prague,' and it is stated that M. Dornietzer would subsequently describe the species so marked, but I have not been able to trace any reference to the premised descriptions. I have admitted as good some species subsequently identified, and have omitted the following though recorded in the Munich catalogue:—

```
Acmæonotus Motschulskyi, Bull. Mosc., l.c., p. 483 ---!
                        l.c., p. 485. Bengal.
Batrisus armiger,
        bryaxoides,
                        l.c., p. 484. Bengal.
   21
        bucephalus,
                        l.c., p. 487. India.
         Dennyi,
                        l.c., p.
                                 487. India.
        excavatus,
                        lc., p. 485.
                                       Bengal.
   13
        femoralis,
                        l.c., p. 487.
                                        India.
        fossulatus,
                        l.c., p. 489.
                                        Bengal.
                        l.c., p.
        foveicollis,
                                 488.
                                       Bengal.
        grandis.
                        l.c., p.
                                 489. India.
   33
                        l c., p.
                                 489. India.
        Helferi,
   11
                       lc., p.
                                 486. India.
        Lecontei,
   19
                       l.c., p. 487. India.
        macrocerus,
        mucronatus.
                        l.c., p. 485. India.
                       l c., p.
                                 486. India.
        nitidulus,
        nodifrons,
                        l.c , p.
                                 485.
                                       India.
        nodosus.
                       lo, p. 486. Bengal.
        pexus,
                        lc., p. 489. Bengal.
   23
                       le., p. 484.
        piliferus,
                                       Bengal.
        puncticollis.
                       le, p. 485. India.
   19
        Reichenbachii, l.c., p. 486. India.
                       l.c., p. 489.
        sculpticollis,
                                       India.
        spiniventris,
                       l.c., p. 486. Bengal.
        ventralis,
                       l.c., p. 434. India.
  13
Bryaxis brevicornis.
                       l.c., p. 493. India.
        castanoptera,
                       l.c., p. 491. Calcutta.
        clavata,
                       l.c., p. 491. Calcuita.
   53
        crassicornis,
                       I.c., p. 492. (nec Broun) Calcutta.
        decorata,
                       l.c., p. 494. India.
        dilatata,
                       l.c., p. 492. India.
        extensa,
                       l.c., p. 494. India.
        indistincta.
                       l.c., p. 491. Bengal.
        lata,
                       l.c., p. 491. Calcutta.
```

```
l.c., p. 491. India.
    Bryaxis simplex,
      , suturella,
                         l.c , p. 491. India.
Centrophthalmus, Horsfieldii, l.c., p. 479. Bombay.
                         l.c., p. 480. India.
           longicornia,
                         l.c., p. 480. India.
           orbicollis,
      2.2
                        le., p. 480. India.
           pilosus,
                         le., p 480. India.
           thoracicus,
                         lc., p. 502. --?
   Claviger Hageni,
                         l.c., p. 481. India.
   Ctenistes angusticollis,
                         l.c., p. 481. India.
           costulatus,
           hindustanus,
                         l.c., p. 481. Bombay.
           longicornis,
                         l.c., p. 481. India.
                         l.c., p. 501. India.
   Euplectus elongatus,
                         l.c., p. 499. India,
      " pulcher,
                         l.c., p. 500. India.
           Westwoodi,
   Glyptosoma Paulinae, l.c., p. 480. India.
   Harmophorus gibbioides, l.c., p. 490. India.
   Mecochelia impressa
                         l.c., p. 481. India.
       ,, simplex
                         l.c, p. 481. India.
   Metaxis corpulentus,
                         l.c., p. 490. India.
      ,, lativentris,
                        l.c., p. 490. India.
           politus,
                         l.c., p. 490. India.
    Pselaphus elegans,
                         l.c., p. 483. India.
    Trimium abdominalie. Lc., p. 499. India.
```

LACORDAIRE, T:-

Genera des Colcoptères, ii, 1854, p. 158.

RAFFRAY, A:-

Psélaphides nouveaux ou peu connus, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 1, 25, 49, 73: ii, 1883, p. 229; vi, 1887, p. 18, 61. This writer is bringing out a complete revision of the family in Rev. d'Ent. 1890, which I regret that I cannot make use of.

REITTER, E. :-

Versuch einer systematischen Eintheilung der Clavigerinen und Pselaphiden, in Verh. Ver. Briinn, xx, 1882, p. 177: id., Ins. Deutschl., iii 1882, p. 10.

Bestimmungs-tabellen der Europäischen Coleoptera, v, enthaltend Clavigeridæ, Pselaphidæ und Scydmænidæ, in Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 443.

Beitrag zur Pselaphiden und Seydmaeniden Fauna von Java und Borneo, l.c. xxxii, 1882, p. 283; xxxiii, 1883, p. 387.

Neue im stidlichen Brasilien gesammelte Pselaphiden, in Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxii, 1888, p. 225.

SCHAUFUSS, C.:-

Catalogus synonymieus Pselaphidarum, in Tijds. v. Ent., xxxi, 1888.

SCHAUFUSS, L W. :-

Notes on classificatiou, in Nunquam Otiosus 1872, p. 243.

Die Psélaphiden Siam's. Dresden, 1877.

The Pselaphidæ and Scydmænidæ from the Sunda Islands in the Leyden Museum, in Notes Leyden Mus. iv, 1882, p. 145: Tijds. v. Ent, xxv, 1882, p. 65,

Pselaphinerum spuriorum monographia, in Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 166.

Pselaphidarum monographiæ, *l.c.*, p. 173. Adranini. Neue Pselaphiden in Museo civico di Storia Naturale Genua, *l.c.*, p. 349.

Beschriebung neuer Pselaphiden aus der Sammlung des Museum Ludwig Salvator, in Tijdsehrift voor Entomologie uitgegeven door de Nederlandische Entomologische Vereeniging, xxix, 1835, p. 241; xxx, 1837, p. 91. With this paper may be read, the 'Bemerkungen' of E. Reitter, in ib., xxx, p. 316.

Ueber Pselaphiden und Seydmæniden des Konig. Zool. Mus. Berl., in Berlin Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 287. See also Reitter's criticism thereon in *ib.*, xxxii, 1888, p. 465.

SCHMIDT :-

Beitrag zur Mon. d. Pselaphiden. Prag, 1838.

SHARP, D.:-

Pselaphidæ of Japan, Trans. Ent. S. Loud., 1874, p. 105; 1883, p. 291: Australia and New Zealand, l. c., p. 483: Central America, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col. ii (i), 1887, p. 10.

WESTWOOD, J. O. B.:-

Thesaurus Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 96.

Family PSELAPHIDAE.

Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ii, 1854, p. 158: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 127: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 84.

CLAVIGERINI:—Leach, Edinb. Encycl., 1815: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 128:

Eanley, Pet. Nouv. Ent., 1875, p. 539: Reitter, Verb. Zool. bot. Ges.

Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 447: Leconte & Horn, Class Col., p. 85.

Adranini, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. xviii, 1883.

Genus ARTICERUS.

Dalman, Kon. Vet.-Aka. Handl., 1825, p. 398: Hope, Trans. Ent. S. Loud., iv, 1842, p. 106: Aubé, Rév. Psel., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2s.) ii, 1844, p. 155; id., l. c., (4s.) v, 1865, p. 13: Sauley, l. c., (5 s.) iv, 1874, p. 21: Lacord., Gen. Col. ii, p. 181: Mun. Cat., p. 699: King, Trans. Ent. S. N. S. Wales, ii (i), 1869, p. 56: Sharp, Nouv. et faits, 1878, p. 63: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, p. 176: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges Wien., xxxi, 1881, p. 447: Wien Ent. Zeit., i, 1882, p. 68.

Commatocerus, Raffray, Rev. d' Ent , i, 1882, p. i; ib., ii, p. 229.

Fustiger, Brendel, Proc. Ent. S. Philad., vi, 1866, p. 189: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, p. 197.

Mastiger, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 501: Mun. Cat. p. 698.

abruptus (Mastiger), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 501. Hab. Calcutta.

- armatus, Dalman, Kon. Vet. Aka. Handl., 1825, p. 398, t. 4, f. 12: Aubć, Rév. Psel., p. 64, t. 94, f. 3: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, p. 187, Hab. India.
- ? quadriscopulatus, Schaufuss, Rev. Mens. d' Ent., i, 1883, p. 2. Hab. Sumatra.
- PSELAPHINI: -Newman, Entomologist, 1834: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 163: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 129.

Genus CYATHIGER.

- King, Trans. Ent. Soc. N. S. Wales, i, 1865, p. 174: Mun. Cat., p. 693: Raffray, Rev. d' Ent., i, 1882, p. 5.
- Baumeisterii, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 388.
 Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- Schaufussii, Reitter, l. c., p. 389. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- Simonis, Reitter, l. c., p. 387. Hab. Borneo, Telang, Tameangleiang.

Genus CTENISTES.

Reichenbach, Mon. Pselaph., 1816, p. 75: Aubé, Mon. Pselaph., p. 17; id., Rév. Psel., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., 1844, p. 96: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 165: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 132: Mun. Cat., p. 681: Leconte & Horn, Class Col., p. 87: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 450, 458.

Dionyx, Lep. and Serv., Enc. Méth., x, 1827, p. 220.

Poroderus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1883, p. 294.

Sognorus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wieu, xxxi, 1881, p. 458.

- birmanensis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (4), 1851, p. 481. Hab, India.
- gibbiventris (Sognorus), Reitter, Verh. Zool, bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 283. Hab, Batavia,
- mitis, Schaufuss, Tijdschr. v. Ent., xxv, 1882, p. 74: Notes Leyden Mns., iv, 1882, p. 154; Berlin Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1837, p. 288.
 Hab. S. E. Borneo, Telang, Pengaron.

Genus ENOPTOSTOMIS.

Schaum, Wollaston Cat. Col. Can., 1864, p. 528: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 450, 450.

Glyptosoma, Motschulsky, Bull. Mose., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 480.

angusticeps. Schaufuss, Berlin, Ent. Zeits, xxxi, 1887, p. 289; id., ibid. xxxi, 1887, p. 289.
Hab. Ceylon.

- birmanus, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxix, 1886, p. 276. Hab. Burma,
- globulipalpis (Centrotoma), Schmidt, Beitr. z. Mon. Pscl., 1838, p. 14, t. 2, f. 10. Hab. India, Calcutta.
- Javanus, Schaufuss, Tijds, v. Ent. xxv, 1882, p. 73; id., Notes Leyden Mus., iv, p. 153.

Hab. Java.

- opacus, Schaufuss, Festschr. Soc. Ent. Belg., 1880, p. 35; id., Nunq. Otios., iii, p. 511.
 Hab. India.
- siamensis, Schaufuss, Festschr. l.c., (Sechs. neue Psclaph.), 1880, p. 35; id., Nunq-Otios. iii, p. 511; Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, p. 361.
 Hab. Siam, Celebes, Maccassar.

Genus TMESIPHORUS.

Leconte, Boston Journ. N. H., vi, 1849, p. 75: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 166: Mun. Cat., p. 682: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 87.

Raphitreus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S, Lond., 1883, p. 298.

Sintectes, Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1870, p. 129: Leconte, Proc. Ac. N. S. Philad., 1873, p. 327.

Imesiphoroides, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1856, p. 56.

armatus, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 11. Hab. Singapur.

- Oroesus (Sintectodes), Schaufuss, Berlin. Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 296.
 Hab. Ceylon.
- pubescens, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 13. Hab. Java.
- Raffrayii, C. Schaufuss, Cat. Pselaph., 1888, p. 89.

 umbrosus, Raffray**, Rev. d'Ent., ii, 1883, p. 234, t. 4, f. 9.

 Hab. Burma.
- umbrosus, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 10. Hab, Java.

Genus SINTECTODES.

Reitter, Verh. Ver. Brünn., xx, 1881, p. 185, 192.

**Tmesiphorus, Sharp (nec Leconte), Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 109.

diversipalpis, Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxix, 1885, p. 333, t. 2, f. 20. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus ODONTALGUS.

Raffray, Rev. Mag. Zool., (3s.) v, 1877, p. 286.

vestitus, Schaufuss, Tijds, v. Ent., xxix, 1886, p. 243. Hab. Sumatra.

Genus RYXABIS.

- Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1870, p. 132; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 101.

 Somatipion, Schaufuss, Nunq. Otios., ii, p. 457.
- anthicoides, Westwood, Trans., Ent. S. Lond., 1870, p. 132; id., Thes., l.c., p. 102, t. 4, f. 12.

Hab. Singapur.

Genus TAPHROSTETHUS.

- Schaufuss, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ii, 1882, p. cli.
 Epicaris, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Giv. Gen., xviii, 1883, p. 370; id., Tijds. v.
 Ent., xxix, 1886, p. 274.
- hamotoides (*Epicaris*), Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1883, p. 370. Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.

Genus ENANTIUS.

- Schaufuss, Nunq. Ot., ii, 1877, p. 459; id., Pselaph, Siam, p. 18.
- punotipennis, Schaufuss, Psel. Siam, 1877, p. 18. Hab. Siam, Baugkok.
- rostratus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 390, t. 20, f. 1.
 Hab. Borneo.

Genus CENTROPHTHALMUS.

- Schmidt, Beitr. z. Mon. d. Pselaph., i, 1838, p. 7, t. 1, f. 1: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 450, 450.

 Camaldus, Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (4s.) iii, 1863, p. 637.
- bispinus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 390, t. 20, f. 2.
 Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- Clementis, Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 20. Hab. India.
- divisus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien., xxxiii, 1883, p 390. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- femoralis, Reitter, l.c., xxxii, 1882, p. 284: Schaufuss, Berlin Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 288.

 Hab. Batavia, Ceylon.
- fortioornis, Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 21. Hab. Siam.
- Paria, Schmidt, Beitr. z. Mon. d. Psel., 1838, p. 8, t. 1, f. 1: Motsch., Bull. Mosc. xxiv (4), 1851, p. 480.
 Hab. Calcutta.

punctipennis, Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 21; id., Tijds. v. Ent., xxv, p. 73;
Notes Leyden Mus., iv, p. 153; Ann. Mus. Civ. Gcn., xviii, p. 359.

var. inaequalis, Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 21.

,, punctatissimus, Schaufuss, I.e., p. 21.

Hab. Siam, Batavia Borneo, Celebes, Macassar.

quadristriatus. Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 22; id., Tijds. v. Ent.. xxv, p. 73.

Hab. Singapur, E. Java, Batavia.

Genus SUBULIPALPUS.

Schaufuss, Nunq. Ot., ii, 1877, p. 459; id., Psel. Siam's, p. 23.

spinicoxis, Schaufuss, Psel. Siam's, 1877, p. 23. Hab. Siam, Bangkok.

Genus TYRUS.

Aubé, Mag. Zool., iii, 1833, p. 15: Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 263: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 167: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 132: Mun. Cat. p. 682: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 87: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 450, 459.

histrio, Schaufuss, Berlin. Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 297. Hab. Ceylon.

javanicus, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 30. Hab. Java.

Genus PSELAPHODES.

Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1870, p. 129; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 99.

Atherocolpus, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 15.

foveolatus, Raffray, l.c., p. 15, t. 1, f. 13. Hab. Singapur.

heterocerus, Raffray, l.c., p. 16, t, 2, f. 14-16. Hab. Java.

villosus, Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1870, p. 129; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 99, t. 4, f. 6.

Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.

Genus ARNYLLIUM.

Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 391.

ensipes, Reitter, A.c., p. 392, t. 20, f. 10. Hab. Borneo.

parviceps, Reitter, l.c., p. 392. Hab. Bornco. pectinatum, Reitter, I.c., p. 391, t. 20, f. 9: Schaufuss, Berlin. Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 289.

Hab. Borneo.

Genus BATRISUS.

Aubé, Mon. Pselaph., Mag. Zool., 1833, p. 45; id., Révision, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2s.) ii, 1844, p. 80: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 171: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 130: Mun. Cat., p. 687: Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxv, 1882, p. 133; id., ib., xxxiii, 1883, p. 244; id., Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 451, 463; ib., Syn., xxxiii, 1883, p. 393: Leeonte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 88: Sharp, Biol. Centr.. Amer., Col., ii (i), p. 10.

Arthmius, Leconto, Boston Jl. Nat. Hist., vi, 1849, p. 91; Class. Col., p.

88.

Batrisodes, Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxiv, 1882, p. 134; Deutschl. Ins., iii, p. 29,

Oxarthrius, Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxxiii, 1888, p. 248.

Syrbatus, Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxiv, 1882, p. 134.

abbreviatus (Batrisodes), Reitter, Verh. Zool, bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 285.

Hab. Borneo, Tumbang Hiang.

Achillet, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 886. Hab. Java, Tsibodas.

angulipes, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 381. Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.

angusticollis, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 74. Hab. Java.

anthicus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 487: Schauf., Bull. Soo. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ii, 1882, p. cxii.

Hab. India, Burma.

architectus (Batrisodes), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 397, t. 20, f. 4.

Hab. Borneo, Tameangleiang.

basalis, Sehaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 396. Hab. Sumatra Ajer Manteior.

batavianus (Batrisodes), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Gcs. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 284. Hab. Bornco, Tameangleiang.

bipunctulus (Batrisodes), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien., xxxiii, 1883, p. 394. Hab. Borneo.

birmanus, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Geu., xviii, 1883, p. 394. Hab. Burma.

brevis, Sehaufuss, *l. c.*, p. 396. Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.

capitatus, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 73. Hab. Java.

- cavifer (Batrisodes), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 395. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- celebensis, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 373: (Syrbatus) Reitter, Syn., p. 393.

Hab. Celebes, Macassar, Bornco.

- claviger (Batrisodes), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 395-Hub. Borneo, Telang.
- oustos, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 138. Hab. Borneo.
- Dohrnii, Schaufuss, l.c., 1887, p. 137.

plicatus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 489: Schaufuss, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ii, 1882, p. exvii. Hab. India, Burma.

excisus, Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's 1877, p. 16; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, p. 379.

Hab, Siam.

- exiguus, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 61. Hab, Java.
- fundaebraccatus, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxv, 1882, p. 71; id., Notes Leyden Mus., iv, 1882, p. 151; Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, p. 383: (Batrisodes) Reitter, Syn., p. 398; Verh. Zool. bot Gcs. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 285.

 Hab. Butavia, Telang, Barabei.
- Grouvelli, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 378: (Batrisodes) Reitter, Syn., p. 393.

 Hab. Samatra.
- grypochirus, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 379. Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.
- heterocerus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 484. Hab. India.
- holosericeus, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 387. Hab. Sumatra, Singalang.
- incertus, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 392. Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.
- indus, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 375 : (Batrisodes) Reitter, Syn. p. 393. Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.
- javanus, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 63. Hab. Java.
- laminidens (Batrisodes), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 397,
 t. 20, f. 5.
 Hab. Borneo.
- lateridens. Reitter, l.c., p. 398.

 Hab. Borneo, Tameangleiang.

longipennis, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 64: Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, p. 387.

Hab. Java.

- margaritifer, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 377. Hab. Sumatra.
- morulus (Syrbatus), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 285. Hab. Batavia.
- nicotianus, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 393. Hab. Sumatra.
- orbicollis. Reitter, Verb. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 399, t. 20, f. 8. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- pallidus, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 74. Hab. Java.
- physoderes. Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 383. Hab. Sumatra.
- proportionis, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 395.
 Hab. Sumatra, Ajer Manteior.
- pubesoens, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 62. Hab. Java.
- pubifer (Batrisodes), Reitter, Verb. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 397. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- quaestus, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 139.

 **emisulcatus*, Motsch., Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 487.

 Hab. India, Burma.
- Raffrayii (Batrisodes), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 285.
 bicolor, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 63 (nec Reitter).
 Hab. Java.
- Ritsemae, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxv, 1882, p. 70; id., Notes Leyden Mus., iv., 1882, p. 150.

 Hab. Sumatra, Bencoolen.
- sarawakensis, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 381.
 Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.
- soulpturatus, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxv, 1882, p. 71; id., Notes Leyden Mus., p. 151.
 - Hab. E. Java, Ardjoeno.
- semisulcatus, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 391, (neo Motsch.). Hab. Java.
- septemdentatus, Schaufuss. l.c. p. 376: (Batrisodes) Reitter, Syn., p. 393. Hab. Bornco, Sarawak.
- septemfoveolatus, Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 15. Hab. Siam.
- similis, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 395. Hab, Sumatra.

spinicollis, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 27. Hab. Ceylon.

Epinidens (Syrbatus), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 398, t. 20, f. 7.

Hab. Borneo.

spinosus, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 28. Hab. India.

superbus, Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 393. Hab, Sumatra.

tarsalis (Batrisodes), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Gcs. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 396, t. 20, f. 6.

Hab. Borneo, Bearbei, Telang.

vestigifer (Batrisodes), Reitter, Lc., p. 394, t. 20, f. 3. Hab. Bornco.

Genus DIROPTRUS.

Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 28: Mun. Cat., p. 693.

Listriophorus, Schaufuss, Nunq. Otios., ii, p. 245, 289: Reitter, Verh. Ver.

Brünn, xx, 1882, p. 189: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer. Col. ii (i), p. 21.

ceylonicus, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., vii, 1858, p. 28. Hab. Ceylon,

Genus BERLARA.

Reitter, Verh. Ver. Brünn., 1882, p. 189, 206; id., Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 286.

crassipalpis, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 287, &; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxix, 1885, p. 336, t. 3, f. 21-23.

Hab. Batavia,

Genus BATRISOSCHEMA.

Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 399.

lateridentata, Reitter, I.c., p. 400, t. 20, f. 11. Hab. Borneo, Barabci.

Genus BORNEANA.

Schaufuss, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ii, 1882, p. exl.

biformis, Schaufuss, l.c., p. cxli.

Hab. Borneo, Mompawa.

Genus BRYAXIS.

Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 85: Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2s.) ii, 1844, p. 103:
Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 174: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 131: Mun. Cat.,
p. 690: Casey, Bull. Calif. Ac. Scien., ii, 1886, p. 179: Saulcy, Soc. Hist. Nat.
Metz, 1876: Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 30: Gredler, Z. Ferd., (3) 26, p. 219.

note: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 451, 464; tab. syn., l.c., xxxiii, 1883, p. 401: Leconte & Horn, Class Col., p. 88: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., ii (i), p. 24.

Acamaldes, Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxiv, 1882, p. 140.

Anthicus, pt. Fabr., Syst. Eleuth., i, 1801, p. 288.

Brachygluta, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 4; iii, p. 236: Reitter, Verh. L.c. 1881, p. 465.

Byrawis, Reitter, Verh. Ver. Brünn, xviii, 1880, p. 16.

Cryptorhinula, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 150.

Dicrobia, Thomson; teste Reitter.

? Metaxis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 490: Mun. Cat., p. 689.

Nisa, Casey, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., ii, 1886, p. 182.

Nisaxis, Casey, l.c., p. 183.

Reichenbachia, Leach, Zool. Journ., ii, 1826: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 464, 474; ib., xxxiii, p. 401.

Rybaxis, Saulcy, Bull. Soc. Metz., (2s.) xvi, 1883, p. 28: Reitter, l.c. supra, p. 464, 477.

affinissima (Reichenbachia), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 402.

Hab. Bornco, Tameanglaiang, Pengaron.

amica (*Rybaxis*), Reitter, *l.c.*, p. 405. Hab. Bornoe, Pengaron.

amitta (*Reichenbachia*), Reitter, *l.c.*, p. 402. Hab. Borneo, Barabei.

atomus, Schaufuss, Berlin. Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887. p. 294. Hab. Sumatra.

clara, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1387, p. 113. Hab. Sumatra.

aurita, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 115.
? var. intuscurvata, Schaufuss, q. v.
Hab. Sumatra.

oymbularia (*Rybaxis*), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 292. Hab. Batavia.

expanda (Reichenbachia), Reitter, I.o., p. 288: Schaufuss, Berlin Ent. Zeits., xxx1, 1887, p. 291.

Hab. Batavia.

extuscurvata, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 114. Hab. Sumatra.

fulva, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (1), 1851, p. 493: Schaufuss, Berlin Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 292.

Hab. India, ? Burma.

gigantea (Rybaxis), Motschulsky, I.c., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 422. Hab, Ceylon, Grabowskyi (Reichenbachia), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 289.

Hab. Borneo, Tumbang Hiang, Telang.

- imperatrix (Rybaxis), Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 363.
 Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.
- Inconspicua, Schaufuss, Berlin Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 294.
 Hab. Sumatra.
- ingrata (Reichenbachia), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 403.
 Hab. Borneo.
- integrostriata (*Reichenbachia*), Reitter, *l.o.*, p. 403, t. 20, f. 12. Hab. Borneo, Tclang.
- intuscurvata, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 115.
 ? var. aurita, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 115, q.v.
 Hab. Sumatra,
- invalida (Reishenbachia), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 288.
 Hab. Bornco.
- lameiticornis (*Reichenbachia*), Reitter, *l.c.*, p. 290. Hab. Borneo, Tumbang Hiang.
- negligens (Reichenbachia), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 403. Hab. Borneo, Pengaron.
- nigrocephala (*Brachygluta*), Schaufuss, Psel. Siam's, 1877, p. 10. Hab. Siam, Bangkok.
- nitidissima, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 36. Hab. Java.
- nubila (Rybaxis), Vcrh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1832, p. 292.
 Hab. Borneo, Tumbang Hiang.
- ornatissima, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 115. Hab, Sumatra.
- pilicollis (? Metaxis), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 421. Hab. Ceylon.
- pilifera, Motschulsky, l.c., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 494. Hab. India.
- punctithorax (Reichenbachia), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 290.

Hab. Java, Batavia, Borneo, Tambang Hiang.

rufa, Schmidt, Beitr. z. Mon. d. Psel., 1838, p. 6: (Reichenbachia), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 287: Schaufuss, Berlin Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 289: Reitter, ib., xxxii, p. 465; id., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) iii, 1883, p. ix.

brevicornis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 493.

7 Baumeisteri, Schaufuss, Pscl. Siam's, 1877, p. 7 &.

cordata, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 9; id., Tijds. v. Ent., xxv, 1882, p. 69.

7 mamilla, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 9; id., Tidjs. v. Ent. l.c.

Hab, Siam, Batavia, Ceylon, Calcutta.

- sarawakensis (*Rybaxis*), Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 364. Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.
- Schaufussii (Reichenbachia), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 289.
 Hab. Java, Batavia, Borneo, Tambang Hiang.
- sphaerica, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 492: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wicu, xxxii, 1882, p. 291; id., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) iii, 1883. p ix: (Eupines, King),
 - fonensis (Eupines), Schaufuss, Psel. Siam's, 1877, p. 10; id., Tijds. v. Ent., xxv, p. 68; Berliu. Ent. Zeits., xxxi, p. 293, teste, Reitter, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) iii, 1883, p. ix.
 - siamensis (Eupines), Schaufuss, Psel. Siam's, 1877, p. 9; id., Tijds. v. Ent. xxv, p. 69.

Hab, India, Siam.

- subvalida (Reichenbachia), Reitter. Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wicn, xxxiii, 1883, p. 404. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- sumatrensis, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 113. Hab. Suma tra.
- telangensis (Reichenbachia), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 402. Hab. Borneo, Telang.

Genus BATRAXIS.

- Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 451, 464.

 Batrisomorpha Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 38: Reitter, Deutsche Ent.
 - Zeits., xxiv, 1881, p. 38.
- carinulata (Batrisomorpha), Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 365. Hab, Penang, Java, Sumatra.
- Doriae (Batrisomorpha), Schaufuss, l.c., 1882, p. 366. Hab. Sumatrs.
- fovelcollis (Batrisomorpha), Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 39. Hab. Java.
- ursula (Batrisomorpha), Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 367.
 Hab. Java.

Genus COMATOPSELAPHUS.

Schaufuss, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, 1882, p. 368.

opacicollis, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 369.

Hab. Borneo, Sarawak.

Genus SATHYTES.

Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1870, p. 128; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., p. 97.

Plagiophorus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 496: Mun. Cat. p. 695.

inermis (*Plagiophorus*), Motsehulsky, *l.c. supra*, *p.* 496. Hab. India.

paradoxus (*Plagiophorus*), Motsehulsky, *l.c.*, p. 496. Hab. India.

punctiger, Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1870, p. 128; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 97, t. 4, f. 3.
Hab. Borneo.

Genus BYTHINODERES.

Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 407.

Grabowskyi, Reitter, l.c., p. 488, t. 20, f. 14.

Hab. Borneo, Telang.

Genus BYTHINOMORPHA.

Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 109. exsculpta, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 110. Hab. Sumatra,

Genus BYTHINOPHANAX.

Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 405. bicornis, Reitter, *l.c.*, p. 407, t. 20, f. 13.

Hab. Borneo, Telang.

exilis, Reitter, l.c., p. 406.

Hab. Borneo, Tameanglaiang.

latebrosus, Reitter, l.c., p. 406. Hab. Borneo, Telang.

Genus PSELAPHUS.

Herbst, Natursyst. Ins., Küfer, iv. 1792, p. 106: Aubé, Mon. Psel., p. 18; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2s.) ii, 1844, p. 100: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 169: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 130: Mun. Cat., p. 684: Reitter, Syn. tab., in Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 408: Baffray, Rev. d'Ent., ii, 1883, p. 235: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 87: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., iii (i), p. 34: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 451, 503; ib., xxxiii, 1883, p. 409.

Callithorax, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 482. Dicentrius, Reitter, Verh. Ver. Brünn, 1882, p. 192, 208.

articularis, Schaufuss, Psel. Siam's, 1877, p. 6. Hab. Siam, Bangkok.

bifoveolatus, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 6. Hab, Siam, Batavia.

- biocellatus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 410 Hab. Borneo, Telang, Pengaron.
- bivestitus, Schaufuss, Berlin. Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 295. Hab. S. E. Borneo.
- brevicornis, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 411. Hab. Batayia.
- calopygaeus, Schaufuss, Berlin Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 294. Hab, S. E. Borneo.
- canaliculatus, Schaufuss, Psel. Siam's, 1877, p. 5.

 subtilis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 483, pt.

 Hab. Siam, Bangkok, Borneo, Sarawak.
- laevicollis, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p 410, Q. Hab. Ceylon.
- lativentris, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 293. Hab. Batavia, Borneo, Telang.
- multangulus, Schaufuss, Pscl. Siam's, 1877, p. 4; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, p. 355.

subtilis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 483, pt. Hab. Siam, Bangkok, Sumatra, Celebes, Macassar.

- parvipalpis, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 294. Hab. Batavia, Borneo, Telang.
- pilicollis, Reitter, l.c., p. 293. Hab. Batavia.
- pilipalpis, Reitter, Notes, Leyden Mus., v. 1883, p. 9. Hab, Sumatra.
- sexstriatus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 411. Hab. Borneo, Tameanglaiang.
- trossulus, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxix, 1886, p. 247. Hab. Sumatra.
- unipunctatus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 410. Hab. Borneo, Pengaron.

Genus TYRAPHUS.

Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 489.

semiopacus (Tychus), Schaufuss, Psel. Siam's, 1877, p. 3. Hab. Siam, Bangkok.

Genus CURCULIONELLUS.

- Westwood, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1870, p. 127; id., Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 98: Reitter, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) iii, p. lxxvi: Raffcay, Rev. d'Ent., ii, p. 235.
- rugithorax Reitter, Verh., Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 294, Hab. Batavia.

Genus TYCHUS.

- Leach, Zool, Misc., iii, 1817, p. 84: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 170: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 132: Mun. Cat., p. 685: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 87: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 451, 509.
- dilatatus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 496. Hab. India.
- quadrifoveolatus, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 495 : Schaufuss, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ii, 1882, p. exiii.

Hab. India, Burma.

testaceus, Schaufnss, Psclaph, Siam's, 1877, p. 4. Hab. Siam, Bangkok.

Genus ATYCHODEA.

Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 412.

lenticornis, Reitter, l c., p. 414, t. 20, f. 19, 20.
Hab. Borneo, Telang, Tameanglaiang.

Raffrayi, Reitter, l.c., p. 414, t. 20, f. 23. Hab. Borneo, Telang.

Simoniana, Reitter, A.c., p. 413, t. 20, f. 21, 22. Hab. Borneo, Telang,

singularis. Reitter, l.c., p. 414, t. 20, f. 24: Schaufuss, Berlin Ent. Zeits., xxxi, 1887, p. 297.

Hab. Borneo, Tameanglaiang.

Genus FILIGER.

Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 17; id., Nunq. Otios., ii, 1877, p. 246, 451; Reitter, Verl. Zool, bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 415.

ampliventris, Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 17.
Hab. Siam, Bangkok.

cariniventris, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 17. Hab. Siam.

conicicollis. Schaufuss, l.c., p. 17. Hab. Siam, Bangkok.

primus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 415, t. 20, f. 18 Hab. Borneo, Telang.

Genus APHARINA.

- Reitter, Verh. Natur. Ver. Brünn, xx, 1882, p. 194; id., Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 295; ib. xxxiii, p. 414.
- fuscipennia, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 415, t. 20, f. 15. Hab. Borneo, Telang.

- Simonis, Reitter, l.c., xxxii, 1882, p. 296. Hab, Batavia,
- squamiceps (Panaphantus), Schaufuss, Notes Leyden Mus., iv, 1882, p. 146; id.
 Tijds. v. Ent.. xxv, 1882, p. 66.
 Hab. Java.

Genus MESTOGASTER.

- Schmidt. Beitr. z. Mon. Pscl., 1838, p. 9: Reitter, Wien Ent. Zeit., i, p. 170; id., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) iii, 1883, p. x.
 - ? Metawoides, Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 13; id., Nunq. Otios., ii, p. 453; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ii, 1882. p. 108, 117; ib., Bull., p. cxvii.
- bruchiformis (Metaxoides), Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 13.
 Hab. Siam, Bangkok.
- crassicornis, Schmidt, Beitr. z. Mon. Psel., 1838, p. 9, t. 2, f. 8. Hab. India.
- nitidicollis, Reitter, Verb. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 296. Hab. Batavis.

Genus HYBOCEPHALUS.

- Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 482: Mun. Cat., p. 693: Schaufuss, Nunq. Otios., ii, p. 246; id., Λnn. Mus. Civ. Gcn., 1883, p. 353: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 416.
- dentiventris, Reitter, Verh. Zoel. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 416. Hab. Borneo, Telang.
- informis. Reitter, l.c., p. 417, t. 20, f. 17.
 11ab. Bornco, Telang.
- minimus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 482: Schauf., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xviii, p. 354: Reitter, *l.e. supra*, p. 416.

 Hab. India, Celebes, Macassar.
- squamosus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 482: Schauf., l.c. supra, p. 355: Reitter, l.c. supra, p. 416.

 Hab. India, Burma.
- telangensis, Reitter, Vcrh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 417, t. 20, f. 16. Hab. Bornco, Telang, Tameanglaiang.

Genus IMTEMPUS.

- Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brüun, xx, 1882, p. 195, 209.
- punctatissimus, Reitter, Dentsche Ent. Zeits., xxix, 1885, p. 337, t. 3, f. 27. Hab. Philippines, Manilla.

Genus MECHANICUS.

Schaufuss, Tijds v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 158.

chlamydophorus, Sehaufuss, l.c., p. 158.

Hab. Sumatra.

Genus PTHARTOMICRUS.

Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 156.

externus, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 156.

Hab. Sumatra.

Genus ZETHOPSUS.

Reitter, Syn. tab., Vcrh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 418: Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., vi, p. 50.

Zethus, Schaufuss, Nunq. Otios., ii, 1872, p. 294; id., Psel. Siam's, 1877,

p. 11 (nom praesc.).

batavianus Schaufuss Tijds. v. Ent., xxv, 1882, p. 67; id., Notes Leyden Mus., iv, p. 147: Reitter, Syn., p. 419.
Hab. Batavia.

Dohrni, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., ii, 1883, p. 248, t. 5. f. 24, 25.
Hab. Burma.

nitidulus, Reitter, Verh. Zool bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 382; Syn., p. 419. Hab. Ceylon.

opacus, Schaufuss, l'sel. Siam's, 1877, p. 12: Reitter, Syn., p. 418.
Hab. Siam.

sculptifrons, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 419. Hab. Patavia.

simplicifrons, Reitter, l.c., p. 419. Hab. Borneo.

Westwoodii Motsehulsky, Bull. Mose., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 500: Sehaufuss, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ii, 1882, p. cxiii: Reitter, Syn., p. 419.

Hab India, Burma,

Genus NEODEUTERUS.

Sehaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 151.

admirandus, Sehaufuss, l.c., p. 152.

Hab. Sumatra.

alter, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 153.

Hab. Sumatra.

Genus PYXIDICERUS.

Motschulsky, Bull. Mose., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 422: Mun. Cat., p. 697: Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 93.

amoenus. Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Eut., xxx, 1887, p. 94, 95, 99. Hab. Sumatra. castaneus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 423, t. 9, f. 16: Schaufuss, l.c. supra, p. 94.

Hab. Ceylon.

cordiger, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 94, 95, 99. Hab. Sumatra.

Rajah. Schaufuss, *l.c.*, p. 93, 94, 96. Hab. Sumatra.

triophthalmus, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 94, 95, 96. Hab. Sumatra.

tythus, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 94, 95, 97. Hab. Sumatra.

venustus, Schaufuss, l.c., p. 94, 95, 98. Hab. Sumatra.

Genus APHILIA.

Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Britan, xx, 1881, p. 196; id, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 297.

femorata, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot., Ges. Wicn. xxxii, 1882, p. 297. Hab. Borneo, Tumbang Hiang.

Genus OCTOMICRUS.

Schaufuss, Nunq. Ot., ii, 1877, p. 452; Psel. Siam's, p. 14, interruptus, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxix, 1886, p. 275.
Hab. Sumatra.

longulus. Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 174.
Hab. Siam, Bangkok.

verticalis. Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxix, 1886, p. 275. Hab. Sumatra.

Genus EUPLECTOMORPHUS.

Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 424: Mun. Cat., p. 698: Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Eut., xxix, 1896, p. 282.

elegans, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, p. 159. Hab. Sumatra.

pygmaeus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxvi (2), 1863, p. 424, t. 9, f. 17. Hab. Ceylon.

testis, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxix, 1886, p. 281. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus EUPLECTUS.

Leach, Zool. Misc., iii, 1817, p. 80: Aubé, Rév. Psel., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2s.) ii, 1844, p. 140: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 177: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 135: Mun. Cat., p. 695: Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., ii, 1883, p. 229: Broun, New Zeal. Jl. Sci., ii, 1884, p. 238: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 88: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., ii (i), p. 36: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 452, 521.

Bibloplectus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 529.

Bibloporus, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 53; iii, p. 225: Reitter, Verh Zool, bot. Gcs. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 452, 530.

Pseudoplectus, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 452, 531.

acuminatus, Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxv, 1882, p. 69; Notes Leyden Mus., iv, p. 149.

Hab. Batavia.

brachyurus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 500. Hab, India.

breviusculus, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 500. Hab. India.

denticollis (Euplectops), Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxx, 1887, p. 155. Hab. Sumatra.

divergens, Reitter, Verh. Zool, bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 420, t. 20, f. 25. Hab. Bornco, Telang.

fuscipennis (*Pseudoplectus*), Reitter, *l.c.*, xxxii, 1882, p. 297. Hab. Borneo.

hipposideros, Schaufuss, Pselaph. Siam's, 1877, p. 12. Hab. Siam,

indicus, Schmidt, Beitr. z. Mon. Psel., 1838, p. 10, t. 2, f. 6. Hab, India.

infuscatus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxiv (4), 1851, p. 500. Hab. India.

metallicus, Schmidt, Beitr. z. Mon. Psel., 1838, p. 11, t. 2, f. 7. Hab. Calcutta.

pumilio (Biblaplectus), Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxii, 1882, p. 298. Hab, Batavia.

Solskyi, Schaufuss, Pselaph, Siam's, 1877, p. 13. Hab. Siam.

Genus TRICHONYX.

Chaudoir, Bull. Mosc., xviii (3), 1845, p. 164: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 172: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., i, p. 134: Mun. Cat., p. 686: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col. p. 88; Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., ii (i), p. 40: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 452, 520.

Amauronyx, Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxi, 1881, p. 452, 519.

filiformis, Raffray, Rev. d'Ent., i, 1882, p. 79.

Hab. Java.

Species invertæ sedis.

atomus (Bythinus), Schaufuss, Tijds. v. Ent., xxv, 1882, p. 65; id., Notes Leyden Mus. iv, 1882, p. 145: Reitter, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, xxxiii, 1883, p. 408. Hab. Java, Batavia.

Family STAPHYLINIDÆ.

Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region, No. 12. Order Coleoptera, Family Staphylinide -By E. T. Atkinson, B. A.

The Staphylinidæ are very numerous in the Oriental Region, though little attention has been paid to them in India proper. They are usually of a small size, with short elytra, and an entirely corneous abdomen, for the most part exposed. They are divided into two sub-families, Staphylininæ and Micropeplinæ, of which the first is represented in our Fauna. Messrs. Leconte & Horn, following Jacquelin Duval and Fauvel, distribute the sub-family Staphylininæ into the following tribes:—

	Antennæ inscrted upon the frons	2
	Antennæ inserted at the anterior margin of the head.	3
	Antennæ inserted under the sides of the frons.	4
2.	Prothoracie spiracles visible, front coxe large; antenne	not abruptly clavate:
	fourth joint of maxillary palpi distinct.	I. Alcocharini.
	Prothoracic spiracles not visible, front coxæ small, anten	næ slender, distinetly
	elavate, fourth joint of maxillary palpi obsolete.	III. Stenini.
3.	Antennæ filiform or gradually thickened, fourth joint of me	axillary palpi distinct.
		II. Staphylinini
4.	Front coxæ conical, prominent;	5
	Front coxe transverse	ix Protinini.
	Front coxe globose	x Piestini.
5.	No ocelli.	6,
	Occili two, situated at or behind the vertex.	viii Homalinini.
6,	Hind eoxæ transverse;	7,
	Hind coxæ conical.	iv Paederini.
7.	Seventh abdominal segment retractile	8.
	Seventh abdominal segment exposed	vii Oxgtelini
8.	Prothoracic spiracles visible : epipleuræ weil defined	v. Tachyporini.
	Prothoracie spiracles conecaled : cpipleuræ ill defined.	vi Phlaeocharini.

Principal works noticed.

Casey, T. L. :- Revision of the Stenini of N. America, 1884.

Duvivier, A. ;- Euumeration des Staphylinides décrits depuis la publication du Catalogue de M. M. Gemininger et Harold' in Annales de la Société Entomolo gique de Belgique, xxvii, 1883, p. 91—215.

Erichson, W. F.: - 'Käf. Mark Brand.,' 'Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg,' Berlin, i, 1837; 'Gen. Staph.,' Genera et species Staphylinorum,' Berlin, 1840.

Fauvel, A.:— Les Staphylinides de l'Australic et de la Polynesie, in Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., x, 1877, p. 168; ib., xv, 1878, p. 465; des Moluques et de la Nouvelle Guinée, ib., xii, 1878, p. 171; de l'Afrique boréale, Bull. Soc. Norm., (3s.) ii, 1878, p. 83; de l'Amérique du Nord, ib., p. 157; des l'iles Philippines, Rev. d'Ent., v, 1886, p. 143: Faune Gallo-Rhénane, vol. iii.

- Gravenhorst, J. L. :- 'Mier. Bruns.', 'Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia,' Brunswick, 1802. 'Mon. Col. Mier.,' 'Monographia Coleopterorum micropterorum, Gottingen, 1806.
- Horn, G. H.: -Synopsis of the Philanthi of N. America, Trans. Amer Eut. Soc., xi, 1884, p. 177.
- Jacquelin Duval, C:- Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe,' ii, 1857, p. 1-95.
- Kraatz, G.:-'Naturgeschichte d. Ins. Deutschl.,' vol. ii, 1856; 'Die Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien insbesondere der Insel Ceylon,' in Wiegm. Archiv., xxv (i) 1859, p. 1.
- Mannerheim von, C. G.: Brachèl., ' Précis d'um nouvel arrangement de la famille des Brachélytres,' in Mém. présentés à l'Acad. St. Petersb., i, 1830, p. 415.
- Motschulsky, V. de: Extrait d'une lettre addressé à M. Zoubkoff, Bull. Mose, x (5) 1837, p. 97; Enumération des nouvelles espèces des Coléoptères, ib., xxx (4), 1857, p. 490; xxxi (i), 1858, p. 634; ib., (2), p. 4204; Essai d'une Catalogue des insectes de l'ile Ceylon, ib., xxxiv (1), 1861, p. 95.
- Mulsant & Rey: -'Tribu des Brevipennes,' Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xix. 1872, p. 91; Mém. Acad. Lyon, xix, 1873, p. 75; 4b., xx, 1873-4, p. 23, 285; Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) viii, 1875, p. 145.
- Nordmann von, A.: -Symb. Mon. Staph., 'Symbolie ad Monographiam Staphylinorum.' in Mém. Acad. St. Petersb., iv, 1837, p. 1.
- Sahlberg. J.: Enumeratio Coleopterorum Brachelytrorum Fenniæ,' in Acta Soc. Scient. Fenn., 1876.
- Sharp, D.:—Starbylinidæ of Japan, in Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 1; id., Ann. Mag. N. H., (7s.) ii, iii, 1888-89; of the Amazon Valley, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 27; of Central America, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), 1883, p. 145.

Family STAPHYLINIDÆ

- Westwood, Mod. Class. Ins., i, 1839, p. 162: (Breachélytres) Latreille, Règne Anim., i. p. 179; id., (Brachyptera) Fam. Nat., p. 243: (Microptera) Gravenhorst, Col. Micr. Bruns., 1802: (Staphylini) Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840: Kreatz, Naturg, Ins. Deutschl., iii: (Staphyliniens) Lacord, Gen. Col., ii, p. 17: (Staphylinides) Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, p. 1: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 89.
- ALEOCHARINI:-(Allocharides), Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, 1854, p. 26: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur, ii, p. 2: Mun. Cat., p. 502: Muls. & Rey, Hist. Nat. Col. France, Aleoch., 1871: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 287: Leconte & Horn, Class Col., p. 90: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (*), 1883, p. 145.

Genus AUTALIA.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 87: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 46: Boisd. & Lacord., Fauue Ent. Paris., i, 1835, p. 557: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 27: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 29: Jacq. Duval, Geu. Col., ii, p. 4, t. 1, f. 3: Mun. Cat., p. 502: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 92.

angustata, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 261. Hab. India.

riparia, Motschulsky, Et. Ent., 1859, p. 93. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus FALAGRIA.

Manucrheim, Brachél., 1830. p. 86: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 48: Boisd. & Lacord., Faune Ent. Paris, i, 1835, p. 555: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 28: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 32: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, p. 4, t. 1, f. 3: Mun. Cat., p. 502: Leconte, Proc Ac. Sci: Philad., 1866, p. 372: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., x, p. 295; id., ib., xii, p. 309: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 41; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 232: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 91.

Cardiola, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vii, 1874, p. 478: Hist. Nat. Col. Fr. Brevic., Myr. (2), p. 452.

Myrmecocephalus, W. MacLeay, Trans. Ent. S. N. S. Wales, ii, 1871, p. 134. Stilicoides, Broun, New Zealand Col., 1880, p. 93.

dimidiata, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 93.
flavocincta, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 4.
Hab. India, Ceylon.

gracilis, Motschulsky, xxxi (3), 1858, p. 260. Hab. India.

longicornis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv, (i), 1859, p. 6. Hab. Ceylon.

obscura, Gravenhorst, Microp. Brnnsw., 1802, p. 74: Kraatz, Nat. Ins. Deutsch., ii, p. 35; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (ii), p. 5: Jacq. Daval, Gen. Col., Eur., ii, p. 4, t. 1, f. 4.

flavipes, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 105. floralis, Stephens, l.c., p. 105. nitens, Stephens, l.c., p. 105.
Hab. Britain, France, Europe, India.

parva, Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 6. Hab. Ceylon.

pygmaea, Kraatz, l.c., p. 7. Hab. Ceylon.

subrugosa, Kraatz, l.c., p. 5. Hab. Ccylon.

veluticollis, Motschulsky, Bnll. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858. p. 261.

opacicollis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 4.

Hab. India, Ceylon.

vestita, Boheman, Freg. Eng. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 25. Hab. China.

vilis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 5. Hab. India.

Genus BOLITOCHARA

Mannerheim, Brachól. 1830, p. 75: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 57: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 30: Mun. Cat., p. 504: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 36: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 8, t. 1, f. 5: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 306: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 93.

amabilis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 154. Hab. Ceylon.

testacea, Krantz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 7. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus ECCOPTOGENIA.

Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 8: Mun. Cat., p. 505. rufa, Kraatz, l.c., p. 9, t. 1, f. 1 a.-c.

Hab. Ceylon.

Genus HOPLANDRIA.

Kraatz, Linn. Ent., xi, 1857, p. 4, t. 1, f. 6, t. 2, f. 14; Mun. Cat., p. 505; Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 91; Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 219.

fuscipennis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 9. Hab. Ccylon.

Genus PELIUSA.

Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 192: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 44: Mun. Cat., p. 506. pallescens, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 226. Hab. India.

Genus SCHISTOGENIA.

Kraatz, Linu. Ent., xi, 1857, p. 39 : Mun. Cat., p. 506.

crenicollis. Kraatz, l.c. supra, p. 40; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 13, t. 1, f. 5 a.-b.

Hab. Ceylon.

Genus SILUSA.

Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 377; id., Gen. Staph., p. 205: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, p. 44: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 45: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 44; Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 5, t. 5, f. 21: Mun. Cat., p. 507: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 274: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 93.

Stenusa, Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschi., ii, 1856, p. 47; id. Berlin Ent. Zeits., 1866, p. 339; Mun. Cat., p. 507; Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p.

ceylonica (Stenusa), Kraatz, Linn. Ent., xi, 1857, p. 8; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 10.

Hab. Ceylon.

Genus OCALEA.

Erichson, Käfer Mark Braudenb., i, 1837, p. 293; id., Gen. Staphyl., p. 60: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 38: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 49: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 15. t. 2. f. 8: Mun. Cat., p. 507: Lecoute & Horu, Class. Col., p. 92: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 169.

Rheochara, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. "Linn. Lyon, (n. s.) xxi, 1874, p. 1.

indica, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 12. Hab. India.

Genus LEPTUSA.

Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, 1858, p. 50 : Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 5, t. 6,f. 27: Mun. Cat., p. 508 : Lecoute & Horn, Class. Col., p. 93.

Ousipalia, Gozis, Récherche, 1886, p. 13.

Pachygluta, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 32; ii, p. 276.

Pasilia, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. s.), xix, 1872, p. 316.

Pisalia, Muls. & Rcy, l. c., p. 325.

Sipalia, Muls. & Rey, l. c., 1853, 32, t. 2, f. 1, 2: Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 4, iii, p. 105.

annuliventris, Kraatz, Wiegm. Archiv., xxv (i), 1859, p. 12. Hab. India.

varicornis, Kraatz, *l. c.*, p. 13. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus COENONICA.

Kraatz, Linn. Ent., xi, 1857, p. 45 : Mun. Cat., p. 510.

puncticollis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 46: id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 10, t. 1, f. 3: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xv, p. 112.

indica (Phlocopora), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3) 1858, p. 258. Hab. India, Ceylon.

Genus LINOGLOSSA.

Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 10: Mun. Cat., p. 510. bifoveolata, Kraatz, l. c., p. 11, t. 1, f. 2.

Hab, India.

Genus ALEOCHARA.

Gravenhorst, Col. Micr., 1802, p. 67: Mannerheim, Brachél., p. 66: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 158: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 40: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 82: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 12, t. 3, f. 14: Mun. Cat., p. 512: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 305: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 92.

Baryodma, Thomson, Skånd. Col., i, 1859, p. 30; ii, p. 249.

Ceranota, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v. 1832, p. 161.

Copiata, Gozis, Récherche, 1886, p. 12.

Coprochara, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. s.) xx, 1872, p. 430.

Dyschara, Muls. & Rey, l. c., p. 425.

Homocochara, Muls. & Rey, L. c., p. 414.

Hoplonotus, Schmidt Goebel, Stettin Ent. Zeit., 1846, p. 245. Mecorhopalus, Solier, Gay's Hist. Fis. Chili, Zool, 1851, p. 350.

Polychara, Muls & Rey, l. c. supra, p. 348.

Polistoma, Stepheus, Man. Brit. Col., 1839, p. 354: Gozis, Réch., 1886, p. 12. Xonochara, Muls. & Rey, l. c. supra, p. 344.

asiatica, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i). 1859, p. 15: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 306: Sharp, Aun. Mag. N. H., ii, 1888, p. 281.

japonica, Sharp, Traus. Eut. S. Lond., 1874, p. 8.

Hab. India, Ceylon, Hougkong, Japan, Celebes, Aru Isles.

badia, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 237. Hab. Iudia.

brunneiventris, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 14. Hab. India.

castanea, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 239. Hab. India.

croceipennis, Motschulsky, l. c., p. 238,
maculipennis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 17.
sanguinipennis, Kraatz, l. c., p. 17.
Hab. India, Ceylon, Celebes, Australia.

denticulata, Motschulsky, l. c. supra, p. 238. Hab, Iudia.

haematopyga, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 15. Hab. Ceylou.

hindustana, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 237. Hab. India.

minutissima, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 19. Hab. Ceylou.

mutata, Gemm. & Har. Mun. Cat., 1868, p. 514.

tennicornis, Motsch., Bull. Mosc., xxv (3), 1858, p. 240 (nec Kraatz).

Hab. India.

nigra, Krnatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 13 (nec Steierm.).
Hab. Ceylon.

postica, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 205. Hab. Ceylon.

puberula, Klug, Ins. Madagase., Col., 1833, p. 51: Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1839, p.
165: Wollaston Cat. Mad. Col., 1857, p. 180; id., Canar. Col., 1864, p. 551: Kraatz, Wiegm. Archiv., xxv (i), 1859, p. 16: Rey, Brévip., 1874, p. 60: Fauvel, Ann. Mus, Civ. Gen., x, 1877, p. 292.

Armitagei, Wollaston, Ins. Mader., Col., 1854, p. 559. decorata, Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2s.) viii, 1850, p. 311. dubia, Fauvel, l. c., (3s.) iii, 1863, p. 428.

vaga, Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1839, p. 172.

Hab. W. Indics, N. America, Europe, Africa, Japan, China, Ceylon, Burma, Java, Sumatra, New Caledonia, Australia.

- punctiventris, Kraatz, Wiegm. Archiv., xxv (i), 1859, p. 19. Hab. Ceylon.
- rntilipennis, Kraatz, l. c., supra, p. 17. Hab. Ceylon.
- subjects. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.), 1859, p. 52. Hab. Ceylon.
- translata. Walker, L. c. supra, p. 52. Hab. Ceylon.
- trivialis. Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 18. Hab. Ceylon.
- tuberiventris, Kraatz, l. c. supra, p. 14. Hab. India.

Genus DINARDA.

- Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 65: Boisd. & Lacord., Faune Eut. Paris, i, p. 524: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 41: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 10, t. 4, f. 17: Mun. Cat., p. 517.
- serricornis, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s) iii, 1859, p. 52. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus PORUS.

- Hope, Royle's Himalaya, 1839, p. 54: Kraatz, Linn. Ent., xi, 1857, p. 21: Mun. Cat., p. 518: Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., viii, 1889, p. 285.
 - Myrmedonia, pt, Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ii, 1854, p. 285.
- ochraceus, Hope, *l.e. supra*, p. 55, t. 9, f. 10: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 43: Kraatz., Linn. Ent., xi, 1857, p. 21, t. 1. f. 19; *id.*, Wiegm. Archiv., xxv (i), p. 20. ferrugineus, Kraatz, Linn. Ent., 1857, p. 22. E. Soudan, Abyssinia.

 4 Hab. Africa, India, Nepal, Assam, Moradabad (N. W. P.).

Genus TERMIDONIA.

Motschulsky, Et. Ent., viii, 1859 (ined.): Mun. Cat., p. 519.

laminata, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 87. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus ACANTHOGLOSSA.

Motschulsky, Et. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 89 (nec. Kraatz (1858), Mun. Cat., p. 623 Stillcopsis, Sachse).

Glossacantha, Gemm. & Har., Mun., Cat., 1868, p. 519.

badia, Motsehnlsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 89. Hab. Ceylon.

humerosa, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 90. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus MYRMEDONIA.

- Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 286; id., Gen. Staph., p. 35: Lacord., pt,
 Gen. Col., ii, p. 29: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 118: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur.,
 ii, 1857: p. 9, t. l. f. 1-2: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 20: Mun. Cat., p. 519:
 Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 52: id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2),
 p. 198: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 92.
 - 7 Drusilla (Leach), Boisd. & Lacord., Faune Ent. Paris., i, 1835, p. 534.

 Myrmelia, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vi, 1873, p. 86;

 id., Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xx, 1873-4, p. 6.

 Myrmoecia, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, 1873, p. 130.

Pelia, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. v, 1832, p. 434: Gozis, Réch., 1886, p. 12. Zyras, Stephens, l.c., p. 430: Man. Brit. Col., p. 350.

- affinis, Krantz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 23. Hab. Ceylon.
- elavicornis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 24, t. l, f. 7. Hab. Ceylon.
- excisa, Kraatz, Linn. Ent, xi, 1857, p. 50; id., Wiegm. Arch, xxv (i), p. 50.
 Hab. Ceylon, Negambo.
- gemina, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 27. Hab. Ceylon.
- hirta, Kraatz, *l.c.*, p. 25, t. l, f. 8. Hab. Ceylon.
- hoplonota, Kraatz, Linn. Ent., xi, 1857, p. 49; id., Wiegm. Arch., l.c., p. 22. Hab. Ceylon, Colombo.
- impressicollis, Kraatz, Linn. Ent., 1857, p. 53; id., Wiegm. Arch., l.c., p 27. Hab. Ceylon, Colombo.
- læevigata, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 26, t. l. f. 9. Hab. India.
- lineatocollis, Kraatz, l.c. p. 26. Hab. India.
- Nietnerii, Kraatz, Linn. Ent., 1857, p. 52; id., Wiegm. Arch., l.c. supra, p. 26. Hab. Ceylon, Negambo.
- nigrescens (Astilbus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 262, Hab. India.
- nigriceps, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 22. Hab. India.
- obscura, Fabr., Syst. El. ii, 1801, p. 595: Erichson, Gen., p. 41.
 var. tricuspidata, Kraatz, Linn., xi, 1857, p. 49; Wiegm, Arch, xxv (i), p. 22.
 Hab. India, Ceylon, Colombo.
- planatioollis, Kraatz, Linn. Ent., xi, 1857, p. 51; id., Wiegm. Arch., l.c. supra, p. 25-Hab. Ceylon, Negambo.
- procera, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 20. Hab. Ceylon.

- punctatissima, Kraatz, Linn. Ent., 1857, p. 52; id., Wiegm. Arch., l.c. supra p. 25. Hab. Ccylon, Negambo.
- rubricollis, Kraatz, Linn. Ent., 1857, p. 51; id., Wiegm. Arcb., xxv (i), p. 23. Hab. Ceylon, Ncgambo.
- serraticornis, Kraatz, Linn. Ent , 1857, p. 48; Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 20. Hab. Ceylon.
- sordida, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch. l.c. p. 23. Hab. Ceylon.
- termiticola, Gestro, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., (2s.) vi, 1888, p. 110. Hab. Burma.

Genus TETRASTICTA.

Kraatz, Linn. Ent., xi, 1857, p. 4: Mun. Cat., p. 522.

polita, Kraatz, *l.c.*, p. 55: Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 19, t. 1, f. 6 a.b.

Hab. Ceylon.

Genus PELIOPTERA.

Kraatz, Linn. Ent., 1857, p. 55: Mun. Cat., p. 522.

*Termitopora Motschulsky, Et. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 91: Mun. Cat., p. 546.

adustipennis (*Termitopora*), Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 93, t. l. f. 7. Hab. Ceylon.

micans, Kraatz, Linn. Ent., 1857, p. 56; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 42, t. 1, f. 4 a-b.
Hab. Ceylon.

opaca, Kraatz, l.c., p. 56; id., Wiegm. Arch., l.c., p. 42. Hab. Geylon,

Genus OXTPODA.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 69: Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., p. 141: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 158: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 35: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 13, t. 3, f. 15: Mun. Cat., p. 526: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 68: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 92.

Acrostiba, Thomson, Skand. Col, i, 1859, p. 36; iii, p. 11.

Bessopara, Thomson, l.c., i, p. 38; iii, p. 42.

Baeoglena, Thomson, l.e., ix, 1857, p. 248.

Crataraea, pt., Thomson, l.c., i, 1859, p. 33; ii, p. 282.

Demosoma, Thomson l.c., i, p. 37; iii, p. 32.

Disochara, Thomson, l.c., i, p. 37; iii, p. 30.

Mucetodrepa, Thomson, l.e., i, p. 37; iii, p. 28.

Murmecochara, Kraatz, Linn. Ent., xi, 1857, p. 40.

Podowya, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n.s.) xxi, 1874, p. 152.

Pycnaraea, Thomson, Skand. Col., i. 1859, p. 37; iii, p. 28.

Sphenoma, Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 68.

Tuchyusida, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. s.) xix, 1872, p. 278.

Ihliboptera, Thomson, Skand. Col., i. 1859, p. 37; iii, p. 20.

atriceps, Gemm. & Har., Mun. Cat. 1868, p. 526.

atricapilla, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 244, (neo Mäklin). Hab. India.

brunnescens, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 243.

Hab. India.

Hab. Geylon.

nigricauda. Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 153. Hab. Ceylon.

palleola, Motschulsky, l.c., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 245. Hab. India.

plagiata, Motschulsky, l.c. p. 242. Hab. India.

vilis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch, xxv (i), 1859, p. 28. Hab. India.

Genus HOMALOTA.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 73: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 80: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 32: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins, ii, p. 192: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 6, t., 3, f. 12: Mun. Cat., p. 530: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 294: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1869, p. 91, 272; 1876, p. 60; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col. i (2), p. 172: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 91.

Acrotona, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 38; iii, p. 35.

Aglypha, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vi, 1873, p. 689.

Alaobia, Thomson, l.c., supra, i, p. 40; iii, p. 99.

Aloconota, Thomson, I.c., i, p. 36; iii, p. 7.

Amidobia, Thomson. l.c., i. p. 34; ii, p. 295.

Amischa, Thomson, I.c., i, p. 31; ii, p. 292.

Anapleta, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vii, 1874, p. 46.

Anomognathus, Solier, Gay's Hist. Fis. Chili, iv, 1851, p. 337: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 155.

Apimelia, Muls. & Rey, l.c. supra, vii, 1874, p. 74.

Atheta, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 39; iii, p. 61.

Badura, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vi. 1873, p. 311.

Bessobià, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 33; iii, p. 42.

Cerilaxa, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric, Lyon, (4s.) vi, 1873, p. 413.

Chaetida, Muls. & Rey, l.c., p. 304.

Colpodota, Muls. & Rey, I.c., p. 207.

Coprothassa, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 38; iii, p. 35.

Cruptusa, Muls. & Rey, Lc. supra, vii, 1874, p. 119.

Dacrila, Muls. & Rey, l.c., p. 212.

Dadobia, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 33; iii, p. 286.

Datomicra, Muls. & Rey, l.c. supra, vi, 1873, p. 387.

Dimetrota, Muls. & Rey, l.c. supra, p. 433.

Dinaraea, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 34; ii, p. 289.

Discerota, Muls. & Rey, l.c. supra, vii, 1874, p. 310.

Disopora, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 39; iii, p. 57. Dralica, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric, Lyon, (4s.) vii, 1874, p. 212. Earota, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s), vi, 1873, p. 154. Enalodroma, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 39; iii, p. 51. Geostiba, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 40; iii, p. 104. Glaphya, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vi, 1873, p. 678. Glossola, Fowler, Col. Brit., ii, 1887, p. 66. Hemitropia, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vi, 1873, p. 211. Heteronoma, Muls. & Rey, l.c., vii, 1874, p. 59. Heterophaena, Arribalzaga, Bol. Acad. Cienc. Cordoba, vii, 1884, p. 45. Heterota, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vi, 1873, p. 194. Hilara, Muls. & Rey, lc., p. 330. Hydrosmechta, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 36; iii, p. 13. Hygraccia, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyou, vii, 1874, p. 305. Hypnota, Muls. & Rey, l.c., vi, 1873, i, p. 623. Liogluta, Thomson, Skand, Col., i, 1859, p. 39; iii, p. 54. Liota, Muls. & Rey, l.c. supra, vii, 1874, p. 148. Lyprocorrhe, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 41; iii, p. 108. Megista, Muls. & Rey, Aun. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vi, 1873, p. 623. Meotica, Muls. & Rey, l.c., vii, 1874, p. 96. Metaxya, Muls. & Rey, l.c., vii, 1874, p. 173. Microdota, Muls. & Rey, l.c. vi, 1873, p. 327. Mycota, Muls. & Rey, l.c., p. 534. Ouralia, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vii, 1874, p. 66. Pachnida, Muls. & Rey, l.o., vii, 1874, p. 84. Pelurga, Muls. & Rey, l.c., vi, 1873, p. 609. Philhygra, Muls. & Rey, l.o., p. 340. Phryogora, Muls. & Rey, l.o., p. 657. Plataraea, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 38; iii p. 45. Platyola, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n.s.) xxi, 1874, p. 249. Polyota, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vi, 1873, p. 677. Pycnota, Mnls. & Rey, l.c., vi, 1873, p. 409. Solenia, Muls. & Rcy, l.c. (4s.) vi, 1873, p. 287. Taxicera, Muls. & Rey, l.c., vii, 1874, p. 315. Tetropla, Muls. & Rey, l.c., vi, 1873, p. 524. Thinobaena, Thomson, l.c., i, p. 39; iii, p. 59. Thinoecia, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) vii, 1874, p. 260. Traumoecia, Muls. & Rey, l.c., vi, 1873, p. 663. Xenota, Muls. & Rcy, l.c., vi, p. 429. Zoosetha, Mnls. & Rey, l.c., vii, p. 29.

acuticollis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 28, t. 1, f. 10. Hab, Ceylon.

annuliventris, Kraatz, l.c., p. 40. Hab. India.

atramentaria, Gyllenhal, Ins. Succ., ii, 1810, p. 408: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., p. 303.

acnescons, Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp., 1840, p. 77, Lapland. atricornis, Stophens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 133. Britain.

consimilis, Stephens, I.c., p. 116. Britain. Mannerheimii, Sahlberg, Ins. Fenn., i, 1831, p. 380.

Hab. Europe, N. Asia, China.

circellaris, Gravenhorst, Mon. Col Micr., 1806, p. 155: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., p. 326; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxxv (i), 1859, p. 41. contigua, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 116. Britain. rufescens, Stephens, l.c., p. 128. Britain. Hab, Europe, India.

cursoria, Gemminger & Harold, Mun. Cat., 1868, p. 533. cursor, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 251. Hab. India.

dilatipennis, Motschulsky, l.c. supra, p. 252. Hab. India, Bombay.

dilutipennis, Motschulsky, l.c., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 151, Hab. Ceylon.

dubia, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 37. Hab. Ceylon.

exasperata, Kraatz, l.c., p. 32. Hab, Ceylon,

exigua, Kraatz, l.c., p. 36. Hab. Cevlon.

fungi, Gravenhorst, Mon. Col. Micr., 1806, p. 157: Kraatz, Nat. Hist. Deutschl., p. 321; id., Wiegm, Arch., xxv (i), p. 20. infuscata, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 136. nigriceps, Heer, Faun. Helv., i, 1842, p. 333. obfuscata, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 135. Hab. Europe, India, N. America.

inornata, Kraatz, Wiegm, Archiv., xxv (i), 1859, p. 39. Hab. Ceylon.

inutilis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 35. Hab Ceylon.

Kraatzii, n. n.

wanthoptera, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 30. (nec Stephens). Hab. India.

lugens, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1853, p. 257. Hab, India.

marcida, Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 328 : Kraatz, Naturg. p. 298 ; id., Wiegm. Archiv., xxv (i), p. 37.

livida, Muls. & Rey, Opusc. Ent., i, 1852, p. 25, t. 1, f. 7: Kraatz, Naturg., p. 299.

Hab. Europe, Ceylon.

microcephala, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi, (3), 1858, p. 256. Hab. India.

- mucronata, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 29. Hab. Ceylon.
- nana, Kraatz, *l.c.*, p. 36. Hab. Ceylon.
- pelioptera. Kraatz, l.c., p. 30. Hab. India.
- peregrina, Kraatz, l.c., p. 39. Hab. Ceylon.
- platygaster, Kraatz, l.c., p. 33. Hab. Ceylon.
- platysthetoides, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 152. Hab. Ceylon.
- prona, Motschulsky., *l.o.*, xxxi (3), 1858, p. 252. Hab. India.
- putridula, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 35. Hab. Ceylon.
- rhyssoptera, Kraatz, l.c., p. 37. Hab. India.
- rugatipennis Kraatz, l.c., p. 40. Hab. Ceylon.
- scrobicollis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 31. Hab. India.
- splendida, Kraatz, l.c., p. 38. Hab, Ceylon.
- suspiciosa, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 90. Hab. Ccylon.
- tenuicornis. Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 158, p. 250. Hab. India.
- termitophila, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 91. Hab. Ceylon.
- testaceipennis, Motschulsky, Bull, Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 251. Hab. India.
- tridentata, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 31. Hab. Ceylon.
- tropica, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 256. Hab. India.
- tuberculata, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 32. Hab. India.
- tuberculicollis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 33, Hab. Ceylon.

variventris, Kraatz, l.c., p. 34. Hab. Ccylon.

vicaria, Kraatz, l.c., p. 38. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus PLACUSA.

Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 370; id., Gen. Staph., p. 194: Lacord. Gen. Col., ii, p. 45: Mun. Cat., p. 544: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 329; Berl. Ent. Zeits., 1868, p. 342: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 7, t. 4, f. 16: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 269: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 93.

Calpusa, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (u. s.) xix, 1872, p. 198.

217.

Cyphea, Fauvel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (4s.) iii, 1863, p. 219, 220.

acuminata, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxxv (i), 1859, p. 43. Hab. Ceylon.

pygmaea, Kraatz, l.c., p. 44. Hab. Ceylon.

spinigera, Kraatz, l.c., p. 43. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus PHLOEPORA.

Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 314; id., Gen. Staph., p. 76: Lacord., Gen. Col. ii, p. 38: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 384: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 16, t. 2, f. 9: Mun. Cat., p. 545: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 164: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 92.

ceylanensis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch, xxv (i), 1859, p. 41. Hab. Ceylon.

impressicallis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 257.
Hab. India.

indica, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 258.
indica, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 42.
Hab. India.

Genus OLIGOTA.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 72: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 179: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 39: Mun. Cat., p. 547: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 346: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 17, t. 4, f. 19: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 293: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 93.

Holobus, Solier, Gay's Hist. Fis. Chili, iv, 1851, p. 155: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 155.

Logiota, Muls. & Rey, Mém. Acad. Lyon, xx, 1873-4, p. 1, Microcera, Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 72,

- chrysopyga. Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 45. Hab. Ceylon.
- indica, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 236.
 indica, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 44.
 Hab, India.
- semibrunnea, Kraatz, l.c., p. 45. Hab. Ceylon.
- testacea, Kraatz, l.c., p. 44. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus HYGROPTERA.

- Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 86: Mun. Cat., p. 584.
- castanea, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 150. Hab. Ccylon.
- termitis. Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 87, t. 1, f. 9. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus GYROPHAENA.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 74: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 162: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 43: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 352: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, 1857, p. 18, t. 4, f. 20: Mun. Cat., p. 548: Muls. & Rey, Hist. Nat. Col. France, Brévip., 1871, p. 17: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 289: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 72; id., Biol. Centr. Amer. Col., i (2), p. 254: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 73.

Agaricochara, Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, 1857, p. 361: Mun. Cat. p. 549. ? Encephalus, Westwood, Gnérin's Mag. Zool., 1838, cl. ix, t. 69: Mun. Cat., p. 548.

Phaenogyra, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. s.) xix, 1872, p. 166.

- appendiculata. Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 228.

 laminata, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 45.

 Hab. India.
- cicatricosa, Motschulsky, l.c., p 231.

 granulifera, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i) 1859, p. 48.

 Hab. Ccylon.
- curtula, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 85.

 nigra, Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 49 (nec Motsch.).

 Hab. Geylon.
- furcata (Encephalus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 227. humeralis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 46. indica, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 230. Hab. India.
- immatura, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 47. Hab. Ceylon.

- livida, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858. p. 231.
 oxyteloides, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 85.
 pygmaea, Kraatz, Wiczm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 49.
 Hab. India.
- nigra, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 85. Hab. Ccylon.
- pallipes, Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 47. Hab. Ceylon.
- rigida, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 230. Hab. India.
- trifida, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 84. Hab. Ccylon.

Genus BRACHIDA.

- Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. s.) xix, 1872, p. 94; Col. France Brévip., Aléoch., p. 4, t. 2, f. 14-18: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 646, t. 6, f. 16: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 48; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 265.
- crassiuscula (*Homalota*), Kraatz, Wiegm, Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 41. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus CAMACOPALPUS.

- Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 231. Camacopselaphus, Mun. Cat., p. 549.
- bituberculatus. Motschulsky, l.c., p. 233, t. 1, f. r. Hab. India.
- flavicornis, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 233. Hab. India.
- fulvus, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 234. Hab. India.

Genus PRONOMAEA.

- Erichson, Küfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 252: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 46: Kraatz. Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 364: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 20, t. 5, f. 24: Mun. Cat., p. 550.
- bramina, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 224. Hab. India.
- subrufa, Motschulsky, l.c., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 149. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus MYLLAENA.

- Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 382; id., Gen. Staph., p. 209: Lacord. Gen. Col., ii, p. 48: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 367: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 20, t. 8, f. 39: Mun. Cat., p. 550: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 288: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 285: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 94. Controglossa, Mathews, Ent. Mag., v, 1838, p. 194.
- apicalis. Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 51. Hab. Ceylon.

lateritia, Kraatz, l.c., p. 50. Hab. Ceylon.

nitidula, Kraatz, l.c., p. 50. llab. Ceylon.

Genus DINOPSIS.

(Deinopsis) Mathews, Ent. Mag., v, 1838, p. 193: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 374: Mun. Cat., p. 551: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 21, t. 5, f. 25: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xv, p. 597: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 294: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 94.

cinnamomea, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 51. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus LEUCOCRASPEDUM.

Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 51 : Mun. Cat., p. 552.
Euryglossa, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 82 : Mun. Cat., p. 551.

pulchellum, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., L.c. supra, p. 53, t. 1, f. 12 a-e.
flavocinctum (Euryglossa), Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 84, t. 1, f. 8.
Hab. Ceylon.

TACHYPORINI:—(Tachyporides) Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, 1854, p. 49: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 22: Mun. Cat., p. 552: Thomson, Skand. Col., iii, p. 146: Pandellé, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (4s.) ix, 1869, p. 261: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 276: Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. S., vi, 1878, p. 81: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 99.

Genus XENEDUS.

Rey, Rev. d'Ent., v., 1886, p. 254.

retractus, Rey, l. c., p. 255. Hab. Sumatra.

Genus HYPOCYPTUS.

Mannerheim (*Hypocypthus*), Brachél., 1830, p. 58: Erichson (*Hypocyptus*), Käfer Mark Brand., 1837, p. 387; *id.*, Gen. Staph., p. 214: Boisd. & Lacord., Faun. Ent. Paris, i, p. 519: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 51: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 22, t. 9, f. 42: Mun. Cat., p. 552: Pandelló, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (4s.) ix, 1869, p. 268: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 297: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 100. *Cypha*, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 187.

glaber, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 53, Hab, Ceylon.

Genus CILEA.

Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, 1858, p. 25, t. 9, f. 45: Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm., x, 1866, p. 246; id., Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 591: Pandellé, Ann. Soc.

Ent. Fr., (4s.) ix, 1869, p. 277: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 308: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 100.

Cilea, pt, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., x, 1877, p. 278.

Leucoparyphus, Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, 1858, p. 393: Mun. Cat., p. 553.

marginicollis, Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. l. c., p. 394; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 53. Hab. N. India, Ceylon.

Genus TACHINODERUS.

- Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 217: Mun. Cat., p. 556: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 276: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 307.

 Tachinomorphus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 54.
- fulvipes (Tachinus), Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 921: Kraatz, l. c. supra, p. 55₇ note.

sanguinolentus (Tachinus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 216. vittatus (Tachinomorphus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 55. Hab. India, Penang, Sumatra, Borneo, Java.

Iongicornis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 218, t. 1, f. p. Hab, India.

Genus ERCHOMUS.

Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 218: Mun. Cat., p. 556: Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. S., vi, p. 107: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 298: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 100.

Cilea, pt, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Gen., xii, p. 110.

Coproporus, Kraatz, Naturg, Ins. Deutschl., ii, 1857, p. 399: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 81,

Tachinus, fam. i, pt, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 244.

- atomus (Coproporus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 58. Hab Ceylon.
- brunntcollis, Motsehulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 220.
 punctipennis (Coproporus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 57.
 Hab. India.
- fasciipennis (Coproporus), Kraatz, l. c., p. 59. Hab. Ceylon.
- flavicornis (Coproporus), Kraatz, l. c. p. 56. Hab, India.
- granulum, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1868, p. 221. Hab, India.
- laevigatus, Motschulsky, l. o., p. 219. Hab. India.
- laeviuscula, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 280.

- latus, Motschulsky, l. o., p. 219, t. 1, f. q. spectabilis (Coproporus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 55. Hab. India.
- limbifer, Motschulsky, I. c., supra, p. 222.
 tachyporoides (Coproporus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 60.
 Hab, India.
- melanarius, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 252. Hab. Bengal.
- minimus, Motsehnlsky, Bull. Mose., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 220.

 pygmaeus (Coproporus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 58.

 Hab. India, Ceylon, Celebes.
- rubiginosus, Motschulsky, *l. c. supra*, p. 221.

 castaneipennis (Coproporus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 60.

 Hab. India, Ceylon.
- rufus (Coproporus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 59.
 fulvus, Motschulsky (nec Sahlb.), l. c. supra, p. 220.
 Hab, India.
- sanguinolentus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 220. Hab. India.
- subdepressus (Coproporus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 57: Fauvel, Ann Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 284.
 Hab. Ceylon. Celebes, New Guinea.
- subpunctulatus, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 81. Hab. India.
- tantillus, Motsehulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 221, Hab. India.

Genus TACHYPORUS.

- Gravenhorst, Mon. Col. Mier., i, 1806, p. 1: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 231; Käfer Mark Brand., p. 392: Pandellé, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (is.) ix, 1869, p. 273: Lacord. Gen. Col., ii, p. 51: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 24, t. 9, f. 44: Mun. Cat., p. 557: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 311: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 100. Lamprinus, Heer, Faun. Helv., i, 1842, p. 286.
- brunneus (Oxyporus), Fabr., Eut. Syst., i (2), 1792, p. 535; Syst. Eleuth., ii, p. 607: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 241: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, p. 427: id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 61.

angustatus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 178.

basalis, Staphens, l. c., p. 179.

faber, Say, Trans. Am. Acad. Sci. Phil, iv, p. 468.

flavicornis, Stephens, ?. c. supra, p. 177.

gracilis, Stephens, l. c., p. 179.

libens, Stephens, l. c., p. 179.

minimus, Stephens, L. c., p. 178.

nitidulus, Olivier, Ent., iii, 42, 1795, p. 34, t. 3, f. 28.

mitidus, Stephens, l. c. supra, p. 177.

pusillus, Stephens, l. c., p. 180. pyrrhoeeras, Stephens, l. c., p. 180. thoracicus, Stephens, l. c., p. 180.

var. abdominalis, Gravenhorst, Microp. Brunsv., 1802, p. 127.

., chloroticus, Kolenati, Mcl. Ent., iii, 1846, p. 12.

, scutellaris, Lacordaire, Faun. Ent. Paris., i, 1835, p. 517.

" testaceus, Stephens, l. c. supra, p. 177. Hab. N. America, Europe, India.

*chrsyomelinus, Linn., Faun. Succ., 1746, no 855; id. Syst. Nat., ed., 12, ii, p. 685: Fabr., Syst. Eleuth., ii, p. 606: Olivier, Ent., iii (42), p. 35, t. 3, f. 22: Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., x, p. 7, t. 79, f. 9: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl, ii, p. 421.

*dispar, var. a, Paykull, Faun. Succ., iii, 1860, p. 423. Sweden.

melanocephalus, Fabr., Ent. Syst., i (2), 1792, p. 534; Syst. Elcuth., ii, p. 607. Germany.

merdarius, Panzer, Ent. Germ., p. 360: Marsham, Ent. Brit, p. 521. Britain,

Hab. Europe, [Ind. Mus., Pamir].

dilutus, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 80. Hab. Ceylon.

evanescens, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 26. Hab. China.

Genus CONGSOMA.

Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, 1858, p. 431: Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. S., vi, p. 108: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., i (2), p. 313: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 100.
Conurus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 188 (nom. praeve.): Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 218: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 53: Pandellé, Ann. Soc Ent. Fr., (4s.) ix, 1869, p. 272: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 23, t. 9, f. 43: Mun. Cat., p. 530: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rbén., iii, p. 600; id, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 286.

biguttatus (Conurus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 222.

distigma Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 61.

Hab, India.

brevipennis, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 82. Hab. Ceylon.

ceylanensis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 62. Hab. Ceylon.

cinctus (Conurus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 223. Hab, India.

gracilis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 62. Hab. Ceylon.

pictipennis, Kraatz, l. c., p. 63. Hab. Ceylon.

rufus, Kraatz, l.e., p. 63. Hab. N. India.

Genus BOLITOBIUS.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 18: Stepheus, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 171: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 268: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 27, t. 10, f. 49: Mun. Cat., p. 562: Pandellé, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (4s.) ix, 1869, p. 279: Gozis, Réch., 1886, p. 13: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 316: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 101.

Boletobius, Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 57: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch. (i), 1859, p. 63. Bryocharis, Boisd. & Lacord., Fauu. Ent. Paris., i, 1835, p. 502. Lordithon, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, p. 47; iii, p. 71, 1859. Megacronus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Eut., v, 1832, p. 165.

nitidus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 215.

bimaoulatus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 63.

Hab. India, Ceylon.

Genus MYCETOPORUS.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 62: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 281: Müklin, Symb. Spec. Mycet., 1847: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 59; Pandellé, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (4s.) ix, 1869, p. 332: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 28, t. 11, f. 51: Mun. Cat., p. 564: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 320: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 101.

Isohnosoma, Stephons, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 168. Myteroxis, Gozis, Réch., 1886, p. 14.

braminus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 215. Hab. India.

testaceus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch, xxv (i), 1859, p. 64. Hab. India.

STAPHYLININI: -(Staphylinides) Lacordaire, Gen. Col., ii, 1854, p. 61: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 29: Mun. Cat., p. 565: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 238: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 95.

Fissilabres, Latreille, Nordmann, &c.

Genus TANYGNATHUS.

Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 417; id., Gen. Staph., p. 288: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 60: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, p. 477: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 29, t. 11, f. 52: Mun. Cat., p. 565: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 96; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 321: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col. p. 95.

fuscus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch, xxv (i), 1859, p. 65. Hab. India.

piceus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc, xxxi (3), 1858, p. 213. Hab, India.

pictus, Motschulsky, l. c., p. 213. Hab. India. ruficollis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 64. -Hab. Ceylon.

Genus ACYLOPHORUS.

Nordmann, Symb. Mon. Staph., 1837, p. 127, t. 1, f. 19: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 519: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 81: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 38, t. 15, f. 75: Mun. Cat., p. 566: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 97; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 321: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 95.

Rhygmacera, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xviii (i), 1847, p. 40; id., ib., (2), 1858, p. 656.

flavipes, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 657. Hab, India.

furcatus, Motschulsky, l. c., p. 657. Hab. India.

ruficollis. Motschulsky, l. c. p. 657: ? Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 65.
Hab. India.

Genus EURYPORUS.

Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 496; id., Gen. Staphyl., p. 553: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 86: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 39, t. 16, f. 76: Muu. Cat., p. 566: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 96.

Pelecyphorus, Nordmann, Symb., 1837, p. 13, t. 1, f. 5.

argentatus, Fauvel, Notes Leyden Mus., ii, 1881, p. 164. Hab. Sumatra.

flavipes. Fauvel, l. c., vi, 1884, p. 241. Hab. Sumatra.

Genus HETEROTHOPS.

- Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 256: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 515: Lacord.,
 Gen. Col., ii, p. 83: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 38, t. 15, f. 74: Mun. Cat., p. 567: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 535: Ryc, Ent. Mon. Mag., iv, p. 256: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 323: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 95.
 Trichopygus, Nordmann, Symb. Mon. Staph., 1837, p. 137.
- *dissimilis, Gravenhorst, Micr Brunsv., 1802, p. 125: Kraatz, Nat. Ins. Deutschl., ii, p. 485.

minutus, Wollaston, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) vi, 1860, p. 53; id., Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1871, p. 298.

subuliformis, Gyllenhal, Ins. Suec., ii, 1810, p. 312.

Hab. Europe, Sweden [Ind. Mus., Leh].

flavicollis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 660. Hab. India.

quadripunctula, Gravenhorst, Mon. Col. Micr., 1806, p. 24: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, p. 486.

pumilio, Nordmann, Symb. Mon. Staph., 1836, p. 138. Russia. subuliformis, Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp., i, 1840, p. 72. Lapland. Hab. Europe [Ind. Mus. Murree].

Genus CYRTOTHORAX.

Kraatz, Berlin. Ent. Zeits., 1858, p. 366: Mun. Cat., p. 567: Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Line-Norm., (3s.) ii, 1878, p. 166: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 340.

carnifex, Fauvel, Bull, Soc. Linn. Norm., (3s) ii, 1878, p. 166. Hab. Cambodia.

vulneratus, Fauvel, l. c., p. 165. Hab. Coehin China.

Genus QUEDIUS.

(Leach) Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 215: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 523: Jasq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 37, t. 15, f, 72, 73: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 84: Mun. Cat., p. 568: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 272: Sharp, Biol. Centr., Amer., Col., i (2), p. 328: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 95.

Ediquus, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) viii, 1876, p. 618. Microsaurus, Stephens, 111. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 435. Raphirus, Stephens, 1. c., v, 1832, p. 201.

Sauridus, Muls. & Rey, l. c. supra. p. 700.

Velleius, Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830 : Stephens, l. c. supra, p. 435.

chlorophanus, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 532: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 66.
Hab. Bengal.

cruentus(Staphylinus), Olivier, Ent., iii (42), 1795, p. 27, t. 5, f. 49 : Kraatz,
Naturg. Ins., p. 495; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 67.

astolicus, Kraatz, Berlin. Ent. Zeits., 1858, p. 58, Greece. analis, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 435, Britain. erythropterus, Stephens, l. c., p. 226, France. fulgidus, Marsham, Ent. Brit., 1802, p. 503, Britain. haemorrhous, Stephens, l. c. supra, p. 217, Britain. Hab. Britain, Europe, India.

fulgidus (Staphylinus), Fabr., Mant. Ins., i, 1787, p. 220; Ent. Syst., i (2), p. 525; Syst. Eleuth., ii, p. 596: Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, p. 486: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., p. 492: id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 67: Schiödte, Nat. Tidsskr., 1864, p. 205, t. 10, f. 17-22: Mun. Cat., p. 569: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 505.

arvernicus, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) viii, 1876, p. 613. nitidus, Gravenhorst, Micr. Brunsv., 1802, p. 31. Europe, rufithorax, Muls. & Rey, l. c. supra, p. 661.

variabilis, Gyllenhal, Ins. Succ., ii, 1810, p. 303. Sweden. var. assimilis, Nordmann, Symb. Mon. Staph., 1836, p. 78. Russia.

,, atripennis, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 436. Britain., bicolor, Redtenbacher, Faun. Austr., 1849, p. 710. Germany.

- var. erythrogaster, Mannerheim, Bull. Mose., xxv (2), 1852, p. 314. Sitka-
 - , floralis, Lacordaire, Faun. Ent. Paris., i, 1835, p. 380. Styria.
- ,, Fuchsii, Scriba, Berlin. Ent. Zeits., 1866, p. 378: Fauvel, l'Abeille, vii, p. 136. Rome.
- " fuscipennis, Block, Verzeichn. Ins. Plauen, 1799, p. 116, t. 4, f. 4. Russia.
- ,, groenlandicus, Zetterstedt, Faun. Ins. Lapp., 1828, p. 61. Lapland.
- " haemopterus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 217. Britain.
- ,, iracundus, Say, Trans. Am. Acad. Sci. Phil., iv p. 449. N. Amer.
- " laetus, Faldermann, Fauna Ent. Transc., i, 1836, p. 127. Armenia.
- " mesomelinus, Marsham, Ent. Brit., 1802, p. 510. Britain.
- " nigricornis, Stephens. Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 222. Britain.
- " occultus, Lacordaire, Fann. Ent. Par., i, 1835, p. 379. France.
- ,, ochripennis, Ménétriés, Cat. raisonné, 1832, p. 145 (=quadripunctatus, Thomson) Talyk.
- " peranxius, Muls & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) xiii, 1876, p. 613.
- , rufitarsis, Marsham, Ent. Brit., 1802, p. 512. Britain.
- ,, skrimshiranus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 225. Britain.
- "virens, Rottenberg, Berlin. Ent. Zeits., xiv, 1870, p. 28. Sicily. Hab. Europe, N. India, Java, Australia, N. America.
- pectoralis, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa., Col., 1858, p. 31. Hab, China,
- spectabilis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 66. Hab. N. India.

Genus NADDIA.

- Fauvel, Col. Hefte, ii, 1867, p. 117: Mun. Cat., p. 574.

 Caranistes, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 925.
- Westermannii (Carani-tes), Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 925: Kraatz, Wiegm Arch., xxvi (i). 1859, p. 72. Hab. Bengal.

Genus PALAESTRINUS.

- Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 343: Lacord., Gen Col., ii, p. 74: Mun. Cat., p. 574.
- mutillarius, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1839, p. 924 : Kraatz, Wiegm., Arch., xxvi (i), p. 72.

 Hab. Bengal.
- Sykesii, Erichson, *l. c.*, supra p. 344: Kraatz, *l. c.* supra, p. 71, t. 2, f. 1. a.b. Hab. India.

Genus EMUS.

Cnrtis, Brit. Ent. xii, 1825, t. 534: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 34, t. 13, f. 61: Mun. Cat., p. 575: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., x, 1877, p. 249; ib., xii, p. 248.
Crsophilus, Mannerheim, Brachèl., 1830, p. 20: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, p. 528: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 34, t. 13, f. 62: Mun. Cat., p. 575: Fauvel, Tijds. v. Ent., xviii, 1875, p. 53: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 370: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 96.

erythrocephalus (Staphylinus), Fabr., Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 265; Spec. Ins., i. p. 335; Mant. lns., i, p. 220; Ent. Syst , i (2), p. 523; Syst. Eleuth., ii, p. 593; Olivier, Ent., iii, 42, p. 12, t. 2, f. 9 · Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 351 : Fauvel, Tijds. v. Ent., xvifi, 1875, p. 56; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., x, 1877, p. 249.

Hab. Australia, Tonga, Tahiti, New Calcdonia [Ind. Mus. India.]

insularis, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xv, 1879-80, p. 94. Hab. Sumatra.

maxillosus, Linn., Faun. Suee., 1746, p. 230, no 841: Donovan, Brit. Ins., iii, t. 96. p. 3: Fabr., Syst. Eleuth., ii, p. 502: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 348: Kraatz. Naturg. Ins. Deutseh., ii, p, 529; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859. p. 68: Jacq. Daval, Gen. Staph., t. 13, f. 62: Chapuis & Cand., Mém Liège, 1853, p. 399, t. 2, f. 1 : Mun. Cat., p. 575 : Fauvel, Tijds. v. Ent., xviii, p. 53.

[Fauvel, I.c., supra, would make ciliaris, Stephens, the type, as maxillosus. Linn., is the most aberrant of the varieties].

anonymus, Sulzer, Kenntz, Ins. nach Linn., 1761, p. 17, t. 7, f. 49. Switzerland.

arcticus, Eriehson, Gcn. Staph., 1840, p. 348: Solsky, Bull. Mosc., xlii (2), 1868, p. 260. Kamtsehatka.

balteatus, De Geer, Mém., iv, 1774, p. 18, t. 1, f. 7-8, Europe,

bicinotus, Esehseholtz, Bull. Mosc., xvi (2), 1843, p. 229: Solsky. ib. xlii (2), 1868 p. 262, Russ. America.

oinerarius, Eriehson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 350 : Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 27. Egypt.

fasciatus, Füssly, Verzeichn. Sehw. Ins., 1775, p. 21:? Lap. de Casteln., Etud. Ent., i, p. 111 9, Europc.

nebulosus, Geoffroy, Fourcroy, Ent. Paris., i, 1785, p. 165, France,

Ciliaris, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 202: Eriehson, Germar's Zeitsehr., iii, p. 408, Britain.

I fulvago, Motschulsky, Schrenck's Reise, ii 1860, p. 120: Solsky, Hor. Soc. var. Ent. Ross., vii, 1871, p. 346; viii, p. 158, Mongolia.

imbevillus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 28, Japan.

medialis, Sharp, l.c. p. 28, Japan.

orientalis, Motschulsky, Etud Ent., 1857, p. 67 : Solsky, Hor. Ent. Ross., vii 1871, p. 346; viii, p. 158. E. Siberia,

subfasciatus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 28.

villosus, Gravenhorst, Mier. Bruns., 1802, p. 160: Eriehson, Gen. Staph., p. 349 : Nordmann, Symb. Mon. Staph., p. 319 : Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 370.

Hab, Europe, America, N. Africa, Japan, China, Mongolia, Siberia, N. India [Ind. Mus. Kogyar, Leh].

villipennis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 67. Hab. India, Dekhan; Borneo.

Genus LEISTOTROPHUS.

Perty, Deleet. Anim., 1830, p. 30: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins, ii, p. 532: Mun. Cat., p. 576 : Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 249 : Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 371 : Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 96,

Discocrphalus, Nordmann, Symb., 1837, p. 8. Staphylinus, pt. 5, 6, Erichson, Lacord. Gen. Col., ii, p. 76. Trichoderma, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 435.

marmoratus (Staphylinus), Erichson, Gcn. Staph., 1839, p. 826: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 68.

Hab. Tenasscrim, Ceylon, Java.

tenulcornis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i). 1859, p. 68.
Hab. N. India [Ind. Mus. ______].

Genus TRICHOCOSMETES.

Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 69: Mun. Cat., p. 577.

Jeucomus (Staphylinus), Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1839, p. 362: Kraatz, l.c., supra, p. 70, t. 2, f. 2 a. b.

cinctus (Staphylinus), Redtenbacher, Hügel's Kaschm., iv (2), 1844, p. 504, t. 23, f. 6.
Hab. Nepal, N. India.

Genus EUCIBDELUS.

Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 70: Mun. Cat., p. 577.

gracilis, Kraatz, *l.c.*, supra, p. 71, t. 2, f. 3 a-b. Hab. N. India.

Genus RHYNCHOCHILUS.

Sharp, Ann. Mag. N. H. (6s.) ii, 1888, p. 220, note.

aureus (Staphylinus), Fabr., Mant. Ins., i, 1787, p. 219; Ent. Syst., i (2), p. 519;
 Syst. Eleuth., ii, p. 589; Olivier, Ent., iii, 42. p. 7, t. 1, f. 2; Erichson, Gen.
 Staph., p. 344; Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 74, note.
 Hab. Assam, Siam, Cochinchina [Ind. Mus., Sibságar].

pectoralis, Sharp, Ann. Mag. N. H., (6s.) ii, 1888, p. 120, note. Hab. Singapur, Malacca, Borneo, Sumatra.

Genus STAPHYLINUS.

Linn., Syst. Nat., (ed. 12) ii, 1767, p. 683: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 33, t. 13, f. 63: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 76: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., ii, p. 536: Mun. Cat., p. 577: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 150; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 371: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 96.

Abemus, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) viii, 1876, p. 242.

Bemasus, Muls & Rey, l.c., p. 259.

Dinothenarus, Gozis, Récherche, 1886, p. 14.

Platydracus, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859 p. 23.

Ouchemus, Gozis, Récherche, 1886, p. 14.

asemus, Krantz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 77. Hab. N. India. brachypterus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 76. Hab. N. India.

decipiens, Kraatz, l. c., p. 75. Hab. Ceylon.

Goryi, Lap. de Casteln., Etud. Ent., i, 1834, p. 113, t. 3, f. 2: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 395: Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 72.
auripennis, Kraatz, l. c., supra, p. 72.
Hab. India.

griseipennis, Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) ix, 1889, p. 10. Hab. Tibet, Moupin.

indicus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 75. Hab. N. India.

luzonicus, Fauvel, Rcv. d'Ent., v, 1886, p. 149. Hab, Manilla.

maculipennis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 77. Hab. N. India.

semipurpureus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 73. Hab. N. India.

subirideus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 78.

Hab. India.

xanthocephalus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 74. Hab. India.

Genus OCYPUS.

Stephens, 1ll. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 211: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 79: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 33, 35, t. 14, f. 66: Mun. Cat., p. 580: Lecoute & Horn, Class Col., p. 96.

Anodus, Nordmann, Symb., 1835, p. 11.

Goërius, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 208.

Pseudocypus, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon., (4s.) viii, 1876, p. 291.

Tusgius, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 435: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col.,

ii, p. 35, t. 13, f. 65.

eongruus, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 205. Hab. Ceylon.

lineatus, Walker, l, c., iii, 1859, p. 51. Hab. Ceylon.

longipennis, Walker, l. c., ii, 1858, p. 205. Hab. Ceylon.

punctilinea, Walker, I. c., ii, 1858, p. 205. Hab. Ceylon.

testaceipes, Fauvel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., xxxi, 1987, p. 97. Hab, Yunnan.

Genus PHILONTHUS.

Curtis, Brit. Ent., xiii, 1825, t. 610: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 426: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 80: Jacq. Dural, Gen. Col., ii, p. 35, t. 14, f. 67: Mun. Cat., p. 584:

Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 257: Horn, Syn. Philonth. N. Amer., Trans, Amer. Ent. S., xi, 1884, p. 177: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 164; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 395, 428: Leconte & Horn, Class, Col., p. 96.

Bisnius, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v. 1832, p. 247.

Gabrius, Stephens, l. c., p. 249.

Gefyrobius, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 24; ii, p. 166.

Pseudidus, pt., Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) viii, 1876, p. 574. Rabigus, Muls. & Rey, l. o., p. 523.

Remus, Holme, Trans. Ent S. Lond, ii, 1837, p. 64.

acroleucus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch , xxv (i), 1859, p. 91. Hab. India.

acuminatus, Kraatz, l. c, p. 93.

Hab. India.

aenetpennis, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 30. Hab. China.

aeneus, Rossi, Faun. Etrusc., i, 1790, p. 249: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 928: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., p. 578: Schiödte, Nat. Tidsskr., 1864, t. 12, f. 1: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 442.

cyanicornis, Mannerheim, Braehél., 1830, p. 27. Sweden.
laticeps, Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp., i, 1840, p. 73. Lapland.
mandibularis, Kirby, Fauna Bor. Amer., iv, 1837, p. 91. N. America.
metallicus, Boisd. & Lacord., Faun. Ent. Paris., i, 1835, p. 390. France.
politus, Linn., Syst. Nat. i (2), p. 683: Kirby, l. c. supra, p. 91. Sweden,
puncticollis, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 439. Britain.
similis, Marsham, Ent. Brit., 1802, p. 497. Britain.

var. atratus, Boisd. & Lacordaire, l. c. supra, p. 392 France. Hab. N. America, Europe, N. India.

amabilis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 97.

asemus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 86. Hab. N. India.

basalis. Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxi (2), 1858, p. 664. Hab. India, Ccylon, Japan.

castaneus, Gemm. & Har., Mun. Cat., 1868, p. 586.

badius (Gabrius), Motsch. (nec Kiesenw.), Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 661.

Hab. India,

cinctipennis, Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, Cat. xxx; Bull. Soc. Norm., ii, 1878, p. 123.

Hab, Egypt, Annam, Cochinchina, Philippines.

cinctulus, Gravenhorst, Mier. Bruns, 1802, p. 167; id., Mon. Col. Mier., p. 89: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 332. Hab, Bengal.

concolor, Kraatz, Wiegm, Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 80, Hab, Ceylon,

- cyanelytrius, Kraatz, l. c., p. 80. Hab. N. India [Ind. Mus., Murree].
- delicatulus, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 29. Hab. China.
- distinctus, Gemm. & Har., Mun. Cat., 1868, p. 587.

 antennatus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mose., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 664 (nec Guérin).

 Hab. India.
- ebeninus, Gravenhorst, Micr. Brunsv., 1802, p. 170: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 461: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutsehl., ii, p. 596.

varians, Eriehson, Kiifer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 461. Germany.

var. brevicornis, Gravenhorst, l. c. supra, p. 22. Europe.

,, concinnus, Gravenhorst, ib., p. 21. Russia.

- ,, corruscus, Gravenhorst, ib., p. 33 : Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 465. France.
- irregularis, Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 30. Siberia.
- " marcidus, Wollaston, Cat. Col. Canar., 1854, p. 571. Canaries.
- " nitidus, Marsham, Ent. Brit., 1802, p. 511. Britain.
- .. ochropus, Gravenhorst, l. c. supra, p. 39. Sweden.
- " planus, Boisd. & Lacord., Faun. Ent. Paris, i, 1835, p. 401. France.
- " varians, Gravenhorst, Mon. Col. Micr., 1806, p. 82. Germany, Hab. Europe, India [Ind. Mus., Kulu].
- erythropus, Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 88: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xv, p. 104.

Hab. India, Ceylon, Annam, China, Philippines, Sumatra, Java, Celebes, New Guinea.

erythrostictus, Kraatz, l. c. p. 94. Hab. India.

flavipes, Kraatz, l. c. p. 88. Hab. Ceylon, Siam.

- flavocinctus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 663. Hab. India.
- fulvitarsis, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 80. Hab. Ceylon.
- fuscatus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 95. Hab. Ceylon, Siam.
- fuscolaterus (Gabrius), Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 76. Hab. Ceylon.
- gemellus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p.91. Hab. Ceylon.
- geminus, Kraatz, l. c., p 87. Hab. Ceylon, China.
- idiocerus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 85. Hab. Ceylon, Celebes.

- lativentris, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 663. Hab. India.
- leucopygus, Krantz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 90.
 Hab, India.
- leucotus, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1839, p. 507: Kraatz, l. c., supra p. 98. Hab, India.
- longiceps, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xv, 1879-S0, p. 104. Hab. Malacca, Borneo, Celcbes, New Guinca.
- longicornis, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832; p. 237: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 480: Sharp, Biol. Centr, Amer., Col., i (2), p. 416.

 algiricus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 663. Algiers. fumosus, Solsky, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross., v, 1867, p. 134. Russia.

 ! fuscicornis, Nordmann, Symb. Mon. Staph., 1836, p. 96. Russia.
 scybalarius, Nordmann, l. c., p. 94: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. ii, p. 601; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 86. Germany, Ceylon.
 varians, var. b., Erichson, Käfer Mark Braud., i, 1837, p. 466; id., Gen. Staph., p. 470: Fauvel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s.) iii, 1863, p. 435. Britain. Hab, Europe, S. America, Cape, Ceylon, Japan, Australia, Tahiti.
- longulus (Gabrius), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 662. Hab. India.
- 1uzonicus, Fauvel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) vi, 1886, p. 180; id., Rev. d'Ent., v, p. 149.
 Hab. Philippines.
- micantiventris, Sharp, Hab. China.
- mutans, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 43. Hab. Japan, China.
- nitens, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 82. Hab. Ceylon.
- notabilis, Kraatz, l. c., p. 79. Hab. N. India, Ceylon, Annam, Philippines.
- paederoides (Gabrius), Motschulsky., Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 662.
 bellus, Kraatz, l. c. supra, p. 83.
 Hab. India, Ceylon, Siam, Cochinchina, Philippines.
- *pamirensts, Sharp, Jl. As. Soc. Ben., xlvii (2), 1878, p. 170. Hab. Pamir. [Ind. Mus., type].
- parviceps, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 86. Hab. Ceylon,
- pedestris. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) iii, 1859, p. 51.
 eustilbus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 98.
 Hab. Ceylon.
- peliomerus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 82. Hab. Ceylon.

- productus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 89. Hab. Ceylon.
- proximus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 80: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 406.

 carbonarius, Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 448 (nec Gyl.).

 succicola (Baryodma), Thomson, Skand., Col., ii, 1859, p. 157: Kraatz,

 Deutsche Ent. Zeits., 1875, p. 129.

 Hab. Europe, Siberia, N. India.
- pulchellus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 92. Hab. India, Ceylon.
- quisquiliarius. Gyllenhal, Ins. Suec., ii, 1810, p. 335 : Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., p. 607 : Fauvel Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 463.

chalceipennis, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xiii, 1878, p. 547. dimidiatus, Lacord., Faun. Ent. Paris., i, 1835, p. 402. France. phaeopus, Stephens, Mau. Brit. Col., 1839, p. 397. Britain. quadricollis, Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., xi, 1884, p. 194.

var. inquinatus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 223. Sweden., rubidus, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 475. Germany, Japan.

- ,, variipennis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 85. Ccylon, India. Hab. N. America, Europe, India, Ceylon, Annam, Cochinchina, Sumatra, Java, Celebes, Philippines, Japan, Africa, New Caledonia.
- *rotundicollis, Ménétriés, Cat. Raison., 1832, p. 145: Hochhuth, Bull. Mosc., xx (i) 1849, p. 135.

scutatus, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 438: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, p. 580.

Hab. S. Europe, Caucasus [Ind. Mus., Pamir].

- rubricollis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 665. Hab. India.
- rufomarginatus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 90. Hab. Ceylon.
- sericeicollis, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 266, Hab. Borneo, New Guinea.
- solidus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 43. Hab. Japan, China.
- *Stoliczkae, Sharp, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xlvii (2), 1878, p. 170. Hab. Yarkand [Ind. Mus., type.]
- subirideus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 81. Ilab. Ceylon.
- tardus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 84. Hab. Ccylon, Java.
- thermarum, Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2s.) viii, 1850, p. 316: Kraatz, Naturg.,
 Ins. Deutschl., p. 608: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 470; id., Ann. Mus.
 Civ. Gen., xii, p. 268: Sharp, Ann. Mag. N. H., iii, 1889, p. 39.
 angustatus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 92.

exilis, Kraatz, Stettin Eut. Zeit., 1851, p. 293.

maritimus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 661.

pygmaeus, Kraatz, l. c. supra, p. 93.

Hab. Europe, Egypt, Japan, N. China, India, Ceylon, Java, New Guinea,

turbidus, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 484.

punctipennis, Wollaston, Cat. Col. Mader., 1857, p. 192.

Hab. Assam, Mauritius, Bourbon, Madagascar, Syria, Egypt, Madeira.

xanthomerus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 83. Hab. India.

Genus CAFIUS.

Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 245: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhen., iii, p. 421, t. 5, f. 13; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Geu., xii, 1878, p. 251.

Orthidus, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, (4s.) viii, 1876, p. 339.

Pseudidus, pt., Muls. & Rey, Aun. Soc. Agric Lyou, (4s.) viii, 1876, p. 574.

parallelus (Philonthus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 99. Hab. Ceylon.

punoticollis (*Philonthus*), Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, 1858, p. 31. Hab. China.

rufescens, Sharp, Ann. Mag. N. H., (6s.) ii, 1888, p. 44. Hab. Japan, Hongkong.

Genus ACTOBIUS.

Fauvel, Faune Gall. Rhén., iii, Suppt. p. 72: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 457.

Bisnius, Thomson, Skand. Col., ii, p. 168. (nec Leach, Stephens). Erichsonius, Fauvel, l. c. supra, p. 427 (nom. praeoc.).

longulus (Philonthus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 99 (nec Motsch.).
 praelongus, Gemm. & Har., Mun. Cat., p. 591.
 Hab. Iudia, Ceylon, Annam, Sumatra, Celebes, Philippines.

Genus LEUCITUS.

Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 253.

stenoides, Gravonhorst, Mon. Col. Micr., 1806, p. 90: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 493: Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 94 noto: Fauvel, Anu. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 253, note.

Hab. Java.

Genus PACHYCORYNUS.

Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 204: Mun. Cat., p. 595: Fauvel, Aun. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 239.

Holisomorphus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 100, t. 2, f. 6.

dimidiatus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 205, t. 1, f. n. ceylanensis (Holisomorphus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 101, t. 2, f. 6 a-c.

Hab. ludia, Ceylon, Java. Aru Islands.

Genus BELONUCHUS.

- Nordmann, Symb. Mon. Staph., 1837, p. 129, t. 2, f. 2: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 419: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 80: Mun. Cat., p. 595: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 269: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 156; ud., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 428, 429: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 96.
- castaneipennis (Philonthus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 96. Hab. India, Ceylon.
- ferrugatus (Philonthus), Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 931: Kraatz, l. c. supra p. 96.

Hab. Java, Penang.

- grandiceps (Philonthus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 95. Hab. Ceylon.
- mutator, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xv, 1879, p. 106. Hab. Malacca, Gilolo, Celebes.
- quadratus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 96. Hab. N. India.

Genus TRAPEZIDERUS.

- Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 77: Mun. Cat., p. 599.
- bicolor, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 79. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus XANTHOLINUS.

- Serville, Enc. Méth., x, 1825, p. 475: Erichson, Gen. Staph, p. 306: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 68: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 32, t. 12, f. 58: Mun. Cat., p. 600: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 243: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 198; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 475: Lecente & Horn, Class. Col., p. 96. Eulissus, Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 35: Mun. Cat., p. 600. Gyrohypnus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p, 258.
 Megalinus, Muls. & Rey, Mém. Acad. Lyon, xxii, 1876, p. 261.
- anachoreta, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 316: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch, xxv (i), 1859, p. 102.

morio, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 207. Hab, N. India, Ceylon.

- cicatricosa, Fauvel, Notes Leyden Mus., iii, 1881, p. 163. Hab. Sumatra.
- cinctus, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 205. Hab, Ceylon.
- dispilus, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 317: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 104.

Hab. Bengal.

fulgidus (Staphylinus), Fabr., Mant. Ins., i, 1787, p. 220; Ent. Syst., i (2), p. 525; Syst. Eleuth, ii, p. 596: Olivier, Ent., iii (42), t. 4, f. 34: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins.

Deutschl., p. 642; éd., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 105: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, p. 32, t. 12, f. 57.

angulatus, Küster, Käfer Europ., p. 13.

pyropterus, Gravenhorst, Mon. Col. Micr., 1806, p. 102.

var. intermedius, Küster, l. c. supra, p. 13. Hab. Europe, Ceylon.

hongkongonsis, Redtenbacher, Reise Novara, Col., 1868, p. 28. Hab. Hongkong.

inelinans., Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1859, p. 51. Hab. Ceylon.

1aticeps, Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 308: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 102.

Hab. Java,

nigerrimus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 103. Hab. India, Penang, Java, Hongkong.

punctulatus (Staphylinus), Paykull, Mon. Staph., 1789, p. 30: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, p. 635; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 104: Bouché, Nat. Ins., i, p. 181, t. 8, f. 9-13.

ater, Stephens, III. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 255. Britain. clongatus, Fourcroy, Ent Paris, i, 1785, p. 171. France.

, var. 5, Gravenhorst, Mier. Bruns., 1802, p. 45. Russia. fracticornis, Müller, Zool. Prodr., 1776, p. 99. Sweden. obsourus, Stephens, III. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 256. Britain. IIIab. Europe, India.

Genus MITOMORPHUS.

Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 105: Mun. Cat., p. 604.

indieus, Kraatz, *l. c.*, p. 107, t. 2, f. 5 a-b. Hab. India.

nigroaeneus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 106. Hab, Ceylon.

Genus LEPTACINUS.

Erichson, Küfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 429; id., Gen. Staph., p. 333: Boisd. & Lacord., Faun. Ent. Paris., i, p. 416: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 69: Mun. Cat., p. 605: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. ii, p. 645; id., Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 109: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 32, t. 12, f. 69: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 574; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 242: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond, 1876, p. 203; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 489: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 97.

filum, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 111. Hab. Ceylon,

flavipennis, Kraatz, I. c., p. 111. Hab. Ceylon,

- pallidipennis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 206. tricolor, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 110. Hab. India, Ceylon.
- pusillimus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 112. Hab. Ceylon.
- trigonocephalus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 109, t. 2, f. 4 a-b. Hab. Ccylon.

Genus SPIROSOMA.

Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 206: Mun. Cat., p. 606.

fulvescens. Motschulsky, I.c., p. 207, t. 1, f. o. Hab. India.

Genus METAPONCUS.

Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, 1857, p. 651: Mun. Cat., p. 606: Fauvel, Faun, Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 379: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1873, p. 205: id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 503: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 97.

Oylindrocephalus, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii., 1859, p. 128.

Zetestomus, Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, 1857, p. 25.

exiguus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 108. Hab. India.

leucocnemis, Kraatz, A.c., p. 107. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus XANTHOPHYUS.

Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 75: Mun. Cat., p. 607.

serpentarius, Motschulsky, *l.c. supra*, p. 76. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus DIOCHUS.

Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 300: Lacord., Gen. Col. ii, p. 65: Mun. Cat., p. 608: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., p. 366: Sharp., Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 184; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 466: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 97.

Rhegmatocerus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 657.

- antennatus (*Rhegmatocerus*), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc. *l.c.*, p. 659.

 indicus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 113.

 Hab. India.
- conicollis (Rhegmatocerus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., I.c., p. 658, t. l, f. k. major, Krantz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 113.

 Hab. India.
- punctipennis (Rhegmatocerus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., L.c., p. 659. Hab. India.

Genus PLATYPROSOPUS.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 35: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 63: Mun. Cat., p. 608: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 101; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 783.

elatus, Fauvel, in litt.

indicus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch, xxv (i), 1859, p. 114 (nec Motsch). Hab. N. India, Sáhibganj,

fuliginosus, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 923: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 115.

orientalis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 212. Hab. Bengal.

fulvicollis. Motschulsky, 1.c., p. 212.

tinearis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 115. Hab. India.

indicus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (3), 1858, p. 212. Hab. N. India.

laevicollis, Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 114.
11ab. N. India.

tamulus, Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 923 : Kraatz, 1.c., p. 115. Hab, Bengal [Ind. Mus. -?]

PAEDERINI: -(Pédérides) Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, 1854, p. 88: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, p. 41; Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Geu., xii, p. 224: Muu. Cat., p. 608: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 97.

Pinophilides, Lacord., I.c. supra, p. 97: Jacq. Duval, I.c. supra, p. 49.

Genus LATHROBIUM.

Gravenhorst, Mon. Col. Micr., 1806, p. 130: Mannerheim, Brachél., p. 37: Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., p. 588: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 93: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, p. 44, t. 17, 83: Mun. Cat., p. 609: Fauvel, Faune Gall. Rhénan., iii, p. 338: Eppelsheim, Deutsche Ent. Zeits., xxiii, 1879, p. 182: Kraatz, ib., p. 193: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 229; id. Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 536: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 99.

Bathrolium, Gozis, Rècherche, 1886, p. 14.

Glyptomerus, pt, Müller, Stettiu. Ent. Zeit., 1856, p. 308: Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent, iv, p. 28.

Lobrathium, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Liun. Lyon, xxiv, 1879, p. 29.

Notobium, Solsky, Bull. Mose., xxxvii (2), 1864, p. 447.

Throbalium, Muls. & Rey. I.c. supra, p. 99.

Tuphlobium, Kraatz, Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 1856, p. 625.

chinense, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa., Col., 1858, p. 32. Hab. China.

gracilentum. Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 115. Hab. Ceylon. prolatum, Fanvel, Λnn. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) vi, 1886, p. 180; id., Rev. d'Ent., v. 1886, p. 148.

Hab. Philippines.

pulchellum, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 116. Hab. Ceylon.

seminigrum, Kraatz, *l.c.*, p. 117. Hab. Ceylon.

sublaeve, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 647. Hab. India.

unicolor, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 117.
pallens, Gemminger & Harold, Mun. Cat., 1868, p. 611.
testaceum, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 646 (nec Kraatz).
Hab. Western India, Annam, Philippines.

Genus SCIMBALIUM.

Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 579: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 92: Jacq. Duval Gen. Col., ii, p. 43, t. 17, f. 81: Mun. Cat., p. 613: Fauvel, Fann. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 359.

Lathrobismorphus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 645. Lathrobismorphus, Gemm & Har., Mun. Cat., p. 1868, 612.

badius (Lathrobomorphus), Motschulsky, l.c. supra, p. 646, t 1. f. b. Hab India.

Genus ACHENIUM.

Curtis, Brit. Ent., iii, 1825, t. 315: Stephens, Brit. Ent., v, p. 265: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 92: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 44, t. 17, f. 82: Mun. Cat., p. 612.

humerale, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 648. Hab. India.

Genus CRYPTOPORUS.

Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 054: Mun. Cat., p. 613.

flavipes, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 655, t. l, f. j. Hab. India.

Genus DOLICAON.

Lap. de Casteln., Etud. Ent., i, 1835, p. 119: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 91: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col. Eur., ii, p. 42, t. 16, f. 80: Mun. Cat., p. 613: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 247.

Adelobium, Nordmann. Symb. Mon. Staph., 1836, p. 139. Pinobius, MacLeay, Trans. Ent. Soc. N. S. Wales, ii, 1870, p. 147.

indicus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 118. Hab. India.

- robustus. Kraatz, l.c., p. 117. Hab. India, Tranquebar.
- sparsiventris, Fauvel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) vi, 1886, p. 179; id., Rev. d'Ent., v, 1886, p. 148. Hab. Java, Philippines.
- vicinus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 118. Hab. India.

Genus CRYTOBIUM.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 38: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 561: Gravenhorst, Mon. Micr., p. 129: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 89: Jaeq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii: p. 42, t. 16, f. 79: Mun. Cat., p. 615: Fauvel, Faun, Gall. Rhen. iii, p. 364: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 211; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 506: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 98.

> Glyptomerus, pt. Miller, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., 1856. p. 308. Homaeotarsus, Hochhuth, Bull. Mose., xxiv (i), 1851, p. 34. Ochthephilum, Stephens, Syst. Cat. Brit. 1ns., p. 287.

ceylanense, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 119. Hab. Ceylon.

filum, Kraatz, l. c., p. 119. Hab. Ceylon.

fossigerum. Kraatz, l. c., p. 120.

sabdominale, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1853, p. 651. pygiale, Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 121. rufipenne, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., l.c. supra, p. 651. lindicum, Kraatz, l.c. supra, p. 121. Hab, India, Ccylon, Assam, Philippines, Java, Sumatra, Celebes.

limbatum, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 121. Hab. India.

marginatum, Motsehulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 652. Hab. India.

sanguinolentum, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 650. Hab. India.

spectabile, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 118. Hab. N. India.

suturale, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 652. Hab. India.

testaceum, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 120. Hab. N. India.

Genus CEPHALOCHETUS.

Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 122. Cepholochaetus, Mun. Cat., p. 616.

elegans, Kraatz, *l. c.*, *supra* p. 123, t. 2, f. 7 *a-d*. Hab. Ceylon.

indicus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 124. Hab. India, Ceylon.

Genus PSILOTRACHELUS.

Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 124: Muu. Cat., p. 617.

crassus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 124. Hab. Ceylon.

sculptipennis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 125. Hab. India.

Genus CALLIDERMA.

Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 653: Mun. Cat., p. 617.

brunneum, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 653, t. 1, f. i. Hab. India.

Genus STILICUS.

Latreille, Règne Anim., iv, 1829, p. 436; Enc. Méth., x, p. 494: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 629: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 96: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 47, t. 18, f. 87: Mun. Cat., p. 617: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhéu., iii, p. 298: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i, p. 581: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 99.

Rugilus, Curtis, Stephens. Ill. Brit. Ent., v. 1832, p. 227.

ceylonensis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 126: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874.

Hab, Ceylon, Japan,

luteipennis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 126. Hab. Ceylon.

pygmaeus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 126. Hab. Ceylon.

sericeus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 640. Hab. India.

Genus SCOPAEUS.

Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 604: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 95: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 46, t. 18, f. 86: Mun. Cat., p. 618: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 307: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Loud. 1876, p. 248; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 540, 795: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 99.

Leptorus, Casey, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., ii, 1886, p. 217, 220.

Polyodontus, Solier, Gay's Hist. Fis. Chit; iv, 1851, p. 310: Lacord., Gen. Col, ii, p. 95.

Scopwedera, Casey, Bull. Calif. Ac. Sci, ii, 1886, p. 220.
Scoponeus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 641.

- bicuspis. Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 129. Hab. India.
- decipiens, Kraatz, l.c., p. 131. Hab, Ceylon.
- dilutus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 642. Hab, India.
- fulvescens' (Scoponeus), Motschulsky, l.c., p. 642. Hab. India.
- fusculus (Scoponeus), Motschulsky, l.c., p. 641, t. 1, f. e. Hab. India.
- limbatus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 130. Hab. India, Ceylon.
- micros, Kraatz, l.c., p. 132. Hab, Ceylon.
- nitidulus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxv (2), 1858, p. 643. Hab. Iudia.
- pallidulus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 131. Hab. Ceylon.
- planiusculus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 132. Hab, India.
- procerus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 127. Hab, India,
- puberulus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 128. Hab, India.
- puncticeps. Kraatz, *l.c.*, p. 132. Hab. India.
- rubrotestaceus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 128. Hab. Ceylon.
- semifuscus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 128. Hab. Ceylon.
- subfasciatus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 129. Hab. India, Ceylon, Siam, Java, Philippines.
- suturalis, Kraatz, l. c., p. 130.

 Hab. India, Ceylon, Sumatra, Java, Celebes, Philippines.
- testaceus (Scoponeus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 642. Hab. India.
- thoracicus (Scoponeus), Motschulsky, l. c., p. 641. Hab. India.
- velutinus, Motschulsky, l. c., p. 642. Hab. India.

Genus SCLEROCHITON.

- Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 133: Mun. Cat., p. 620.
 Saurellus, Motschulsky, Etudes Ent., viii, 1859, p. 71.
- indieus (*Echiaster*), Motsehulsky, Bull. Mose., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 637; (*Saurellus*) id., Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 72.

ochraceus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 134, t. 2, f. 8 a.c. Hab. India.

Genus LITHOCHARIS.

Boisd. & Lacord., Faun. Ent. Paris, i, 1835, p. 431; Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 94: Eriebson, Gen. Staphyl., p. 610: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 46, t. 17, f. 85: Mun. Cat., p. 620: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 228: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 254; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), 1886, p. 549: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 99.

Achenomorphus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 617.

Metaxgodonta, Casey, Bull. Acad. N. S. Calif., ii, 1886, p. 29, 232.

- affinis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 142. Hab. India.
- breviuscula, Kraatz, l. c., p. 137. Hab. Ceylon.
- cinnamoptora Kraatz, l. c., p. 141. Hab. India.
- curta, Kraatz, l. c., p. 136. Hab. Ceylon, Java.
- debilicornis, Wollaston, Cat. Col. Mader., 1857, p. 194; id., Col. St. Helena, p. 34: Fauvel, Faun, Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 322, t. 4, f. 8; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xiii, 1878, p. 515.

argyptiaca, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 644. Egypt. brevicornis, Allard, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s.), v. 1857, p. 747, t. 14, f. 1, II. rufulus, Lyncb Arribalz, Bolet. Ac-Ci. Gordoba, vii, 1885, p. 259. Hab. W. Indics, United States, France, Egypt, Algeria, Cape Verd, Madeira, Persia, Siam, Japan, Australia, New Caledonia.

- dimidiata, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 645.

 **spectabilis*, Kraatz. Wiegm. Arcb., xxv (i), 1859, p. 135.

 Hab. India, Ceylon, Borneo, Celebes, China.
- erythroptera, Gemm. & Har., Mun. Cat., p. 621.

 fuscipennis, Kraatz (nec Motsch.), Wiegm. Arcb., xxv (i), 1859, p. 138.

 Hab. Ceylon, Celebes.
- flavescens. Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 643. Hab. India.
- fuseipennis. Motsehulsky, l. c., p. 643. Hab. India.

humeralis, Motschulsky, l. c., p. 644. Hab. India.

nigerrima, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 141. Hab. Ceylon.

nigriceps, Kraatz, l. c., p 139. Hab. Ceylon.

ochracea, Gravenhorst, Col. Micr. Bruns., v., 1802, p. 59; Boisd. & Lacord., Ent. Paris., i, p. 432: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 623: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl.. ii, p. 716; id., Wicgm. Arch., xxv., (i), 1859, p. 140: Fauvel, Faun, Gall. Rhén. iii, p. 320, t. 4, f. 7; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 234: Sharp, Biol. Centr.. Amer., Col., i, (2), p. 551.

brunniceps, Fairmaire, Rev. Zool., 1849, p. 290. Tahiti. fastidiosa, Fairm. & Germ., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (3s), i, 1861, p. 438. Chili. rubricollis, Gravenhorst, Mon. Col. Micr., 1806, p. 138. Europe. Hab. India, China, Celebes, Europe, Occania, Centr. America.

pallida, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi, (2), 1858, p. 644. Hab. India.

plana, Kraatz, Weigm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 136. Hab. India.

rufula, Kraatz, l. c., p. 140. Hab. India.

uvida, Kraatz, l. c., p. 138. Hab. Ceylon.

vicina, Kraatz, l. c., p. 137. Hab. India.

vilis, Kraatz, *l. c.*, p. 139.

**sororoula*, Kraatz, *l. c.*, p. 140.

**Hab. India.

Genus ISOCHILUS.

Sharp, Ann. Mag. N. H., (6s.) iii, 1889, p. 263.

staphylinoides (Lithocharis), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 134: Sharp.
l. c., supra, p. 263.
Hab. Ceylon, Japan.

Genus THINOCHARIS.

Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 142: Mun, Cat., p. 623: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 254: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 226.

earinioollis, Kraatz, l. c. supra, p. 143. Hab. Ceylon.

pygmaea, Krantz, I. c., p. 143, t. 2, f. 9 s-c.
Hab, Ceylon,

Genus STILICOPSIS.

Sachse, Stettin. Ent. Zeit., 1852, p. 144: Mun. Cat., p. 625: Sharp, Biol. Cent. Amer., Col., i(2), p. 606: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 99.

Acanthoglossa, Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 144: Mun. Cat., p. 623 (nec Motsch).

brachycera. Kraatz, Wieg. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 145, t. 2, f. 10 a-c. Hab. Ceylon.

hirta, Kraatz, l. c., p. 144. Hab, Ceylon.

rufa, Kraatz, l. c., p. 146. Hab, Ceylon.

testaceipennis, Kraatz, l. c., p. 145. Hab. India.

Genus STYLIDERUS.

(Stiliderus) Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1858, p. 638: Mun. Cat., p. 623.

cicatricosus, Motschulsky, I. c., p. 639, t. 1., f. d. Hab. India.

Genus NEOGNATHUS.

Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 69.

pulchellus (Sunius), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 147. Hab, India.

Genus SUNIUS.

(Leach) Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 275: Erichson, Kafer Mark Brand.,
i, p. 523; id., Gen. Staph. p. 637: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 99: Jacq. Duval.
Gen. Col., ii, p. 48, t. 18, f. 88: Mun Cat., p. 623: Fauvel, Faun. Gall.
Rhén., iii, p. 292: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Loud., 1876 p. 289; id., Biol. Centr.
Amer., Col., i (2), p. 596, 601: Leconte, & Horn, Class. Col., p. 99.

Astenus, Boisd. & Lacord., Faun. Ent. Paris., i, 1835, p. 435: Gozis, Recherche, 1886, p. 14.

Mecognathus, Wollaston, Ins. Mader., 1854, p. 595. Sunides, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxi (2), 1858, p. 638.

biplagiatus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., *l.c.*, p. 636. Hab. India.

bicolon, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 72. Hab. Ghina, Japan.

bispinus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxi (2), 1858, p. 636. Hab. India

eoncolor, Krantz, Wiegm Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 149. Hab, India, Ceylon.

- fiavus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 149. Hab. India.
- gracilis, Kraatz, l. c., p. 147. Hab. India.
- indicus, Kraatz, l. c., p. 148. Hab. India.
- maculipenuis, Kraatz, l. c., p. 148. Hab. Ceylon.
- major, Kraatz, l. c., p. 146. Hab. Ceylon.
- oculatus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 72. Hab. China, Japan.
- obliquus, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3 s.) iii, 1859, p. 52. Hab. Ceylon.
- trinotatus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 149. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus PAEDERUS.

Fabr., pt, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 268; Spec. Ins., i, p. 339; Mant. Ins., i, p. 223; Ent.
Syst., i (2), p. 536; Syst. Eleuth., ii, p. 608; Gravenhorst, Fam. 3, Micr. Bruns.
p. 61: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 619: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 48, t. 18, f. 90:
Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 100: Mun. Cat., p. 626: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen.,
xii, 1878, p. 235: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 609; Trans, Ent. S.
Lond., 1876, p. 289: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 99.

Paederidus, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xxiv, 1879, p. 245. Paederomorphus, Gautier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (4s.) ii, 1862, p. 75.

- alternans. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H. (3s.), ii, 1858, p. 205. Hab. Ceylon.
- amplicollis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 150. Hab. Ceylon.
- chilensis, Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm., i, 1867, p. 120; Rev. d'Ent., v, p. 148.

 cyanocephalus, Baer, Cat., Aun. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) vi, 1886, p. 107 (nec
 Erichs.).

 Hab. Sumatra, Celebes, Philippines.
- contcollis, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii 1859, p. 73. Hab. Madara.
- cyanocephalus, Erichson, Gcn. Staphyl., 1840, p. 662: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 152.

 indicus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxi (2), 1853, p. 634.

 Hab. India, Siam, Philippines.
- extraneus, Wiedemann, Zool. Mag., ii (i), 1823, p. 113: Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., p. 661: Kraatz, Wiegen. Arch., xxv (i), p. 152.

 Hab. Bengal.

fulvicornis, Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 665: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 150.

Hab. Java.

fuscipes, Curtis, Brit., Ent., iii, 1834, t. 108: Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, p. 280: Fauvel, Faune Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 334.

corsicus, Gantier, Ann. Soc. Ent. fr., (4s.) i, 1861, p 393.

Idae, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 75, Siam, China, Japan.

longipennis, Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 517: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., p. 728.

peregrinus, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 656: Blanchard, Voy. Pole Sud., Zool., iv, p. 55, t. 4, f. 10: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 161: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 236.

riparius, Gravenhorst, Mier., 1802, p. 65.

Hab. S. Europe, Caucasus, Africa, Mauritius, Madagascar, Persia, Jhelam Valley, Calcutta, S. India, Ceylon, Siam, China, Japan, Annam, Coehin-ehina, Sumatra, Java, Lombok, New Caledonia, Philippines [Ind. Mus., Jhelam Valley].

intermedius, Boheman, Freg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p. 32. Hab. Philippines, Manilla.

Javanus, Lap. de Casteln., Etud. Ent., i, 1834, p. 123: Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 654: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 150.

Hab. Java.

melampus, Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 660: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 153.

Hab. India.

mixtus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 75. Hab. China, Hongkong, Japan.

piliferus Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 74. Hab. India, Tranquebar.

puberulus, Motschulsky, l. c., p. 74. Hab. Pen. Madara.

ruficoxis. Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 151. Hab. Ceylon,

rugipennis, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 74. Hab. India, Nilgiris.

tamulus, Eriehson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 661: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 153. dubius, Kraatz, l. c., p. 151. Hab. Singapur, Ceylon.

variceps, Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1869, p. 152. Hab, Ceylon.

Genus PALAMINUS.

Erichson., Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 681. Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 104: Mun. Cat.,
p. 629: Leconte, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xvii, p. 396: Sharp, Trans, Ent. S. Lond.,
1876, p. 340; Biol. Centr. Amer. Col., i (2), p. 631: Fauvel Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen.,
xii, 1878, p. 225; Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 99.

- ceylanensis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 153. Hab. Ceylon.
- indicus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 153. Hab. India.

Genus OEDICHIRUS.

Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 684: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 104: Jacq. Duval,
Gen. Col., ii, p. 49, t. 19, f. 9i Mun. Cat., p. 629: Sharp. Trans. Ent. S. Lond.,
1876, p. 338.

Elytrobaeus, Sahlberg, Acta Soc. Fenn., ii, 2, 1847.

- alatus. Nietner. Journ. As, Soc. Ben., xxv, 1856, p. 393; id., Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s) xix, 1857, p. 247: Kraatz. Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 154, Hab. Ceylon.
- Iongipennis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 154.
 Hab. N. India.
- ruficeps. Kraatz, l.c., p. 155. Hab. India.

Genus PROCIRRUS.

- Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 685: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii., p. 105: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 50, t. 19 f. 92: Mun. Cat., p. 630.
- Lefebvrei, Latreille, Règne, Anim., iv, 1829, p. 436, note: Gurin. Ic. Ins., t. 9, f. 6 a-d: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 686: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Staph., t. 19. f. 92.

Hab. Sicily, Java (Fauvel).

fusculus, Sharp, Ann. Mag. N. H., iii, 1889, p. 324, note. Hab. Bengal, Dacca.

Genus PINOPHILUS.

Grayenhorst, Col. Micr. Brunsv., 1802, p. 201: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 669: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 102: Jacq. Duval, Gen Col., ii, Cat., p. 73: Mun. Cat., p. 630: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 318; id. Biol. Centr. Amer., Col. i (2), p. 620: Lecoute & Horn, Class. Col., p. 99.

Pityophilus, Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., iii, 1837, p. 75.

brachypterus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 161. Hab. Ceylon.

brevis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 159. Hab. Ceylon.

- complanatus, Erichson. Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 672: Kraatz, l. c. supra, p. 155.
 morio, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (1), 1857, p. 517.
 Hab. India.
- depressus. Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 157. Hab. N. India,

- Javanus, Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 672: Kraatz, l.c., supra, p. 156. Hab. Java.
- leucopus, Kraatz, l.c., supra, p. 158. Hab. India, Tranquebar.
- melanocephalus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 516: Kraatz, Wiegmis-Arch., xxv(i), 1859, p. 159.

 Hab. India,
- melanomerus, Krnatz, l.c., p. 160. Hab. India.
- pallipes, Kraatz. *l.c.*, p. 156. Hab. Ccylon.
- picticornis, Kraatz, I.c., p. 158. Hab. Ceylon.
- pilicollis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 51%. Hab. India, Tranquebar.
- planus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 157. Hab. India.
- rotundicollis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 160. Hab. Ceylon,
- ruficeps, Kraatz, l.c., p. 155. Hab. India [Ind Mus.. Sahibganj].
- rufipennis, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 78. Hab. China, Japan.

Genus EDAPHUS.

Leconte, Class. Col., 1861, p. 67: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 98: Mun. Cat., p. 532: Fauvel, Rev. d' Ent., i, p. 138: Horn, Bull. Brookl. Soc., vii, 1885, p. 121: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 98.

Tetratarsus, Schaufuss, Nunq. Otios., ii, 1877, p. 460: id., Pscl. Siamr's, p. 24.

- cribricollis, Schaufuss, Hor. Ent. Ross., xxi, 1887, p. 109. Hab. Sumatra.
- dilutus. Schanfuss, l.o., p. 109. Hab. Sumatra.
- plicatulus, (Tetratarsus), Schaufuss, Psel. Siam's, 1877, p. 25. Hab. Siam.
- sumatrensis, Schaufuss, Hor. Ent. Ross., xxi, 1887, p. 110. Hab. Sumatra.
- STENINI:—(Sténides) Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, 1854, p. 106: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 50: Mun. Cat., p. 631: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 219: Leconto and Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 97.

Genus STENAESTETHUS.

Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 69; id., ib., 1876, p. 356; Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 640.

sunioides. Sharp, l.c., p. 80. Hab. China, Japan.

Genus STENUS.

Latreille, Précis caract. Ins., 1796, p. 77: Erichson, Gcn. Staph., p. 689: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 107: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 51, t. 19, f. 94: Mun. Cat., p. 632: Leprieur, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (2 s) ix, 1851, p. 191: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 221: Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xxx, 1886, p. 183: Casey, Bull. Calif. Acad. Scicn., ii, p. 261; id., Rev. Stenini, N. America, 1884: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 358; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 640: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 97.

Areus, Casey, Rev. Stenini N. America, 1884, p. 150. Memistenus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiii (2), 1860, p. 557.

acuminatus, Kraatz, Wicgm, Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 165. Hab. Ceylon.

barbatus, Nietner, Jl. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 531; id., Ann., Mag. N. H., (2s. lxix, 1857, p. 381: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 163. Hab. Ccylon.

basicornis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 163. Hab. Ceylon.

bispinus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 514: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., l.c. supra, p. 164.

Hab. India.

bivulneratus, Motschulsky, l.c. supra, p. 514. Hab. India.

brachypterus, Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 164. Hab. Ceylon.

cariniger, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 514: Kraatz, Wiegm, Arch., xxv (i), p. 162.

Hab, India.

cicindela, Sharp, Trans, Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 85. Hab. China, Japan.

eribellatus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., l.c. supra, p. 515; Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 164.

Hab, India.

eylindricollis, Boheman, Frcg. Eug. Resa, Col., 1858, p, 34. Hab. Malacca.

fulvescens, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 515: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 166.

Hab. India.

- Racertoides, Nietner, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., xxv, 1856, p. 532; id., Ann. Mag. N. H., (2s.) xix, 1857, p. 382; Krautz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 165. Hab. Ceylon.
- pictus, Motsehulsky, Bull. Mose., xxx (4), 1857, p. 515: Kraatz, l.c. supra, p. 166.
 Hab. India.
- piliferus, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 514 : Kraatz, l. c. supra, p. 163. Hub. India.
- pulcher, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 71. Hab. Ceylon.
- rugicollis. Kraatz, Wiegm. Areh., xxv (i), 1859, p. 162. Hab. India.
- tenuipes, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 80. Hab. Kiukiang on Yangtse, Japan.
- tricarinatus. Kraatz, l. c. supra, p. 164. Hab. India.
- velocipes, Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., v, 1886, p. 146; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) vi, 1886. p. 179. Hab, Philippines.
- vilis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 162. Hab. India.

Genus MEGALOPS.

- Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 751: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 111: Mun. Cat., p. 641: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p, 378; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col. i, (2), p. 667, 668.
- acutangulus, Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. N. H., (5s.) xii, 1883, p. 336. Hab, Java.
- OXYTELINI:-(Oxytélides) Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, 1854, p. 109: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 54: Mun. Cat., p. 641: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 209: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., 1883, p. 101.

Genus OSORIUS.

Latreille, Fam. Nat., 1825, p. 245; id., Régne Anim, iv, 1829, p. 438: Erielson, Geu. Staph., p. 753: Lacord, Gen. Col., ii, p. 112: Mun. Cat., p. 612: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 209: Leconte, Trans. Amer. Ent. S., vi, p. 215: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 381: id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p, 677.

Molosoma, Say, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., n. s., iv, 1834, p. 462.

- compactus, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) iii, 1859, p. 52. Hab. Ceylon.
- cordicollis, Fauvel, Notes Leyden Mus., iv, 1882, p. 58, note. Hab. Sumatra.

- Tumator, Fauvel, Rev. d'Eut., viii, 1889, p. 246. Hab. Sumatra, New Caledonia.
- punotulatus, Motsehulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 508: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 168.
 Hab, India.
- rufipennis, Motschulsky, l. c., p. 508: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 168.

 Hab. India.
- runpes, Motschulsky, l. c., p. 508: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 168. Hab. India.
- rugiceps, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 166. Hab, India.
- rugicollis, Kraatz, l. c., p. 167. Hab. Ceylon.
- rugifrons, Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1840, p. 756: Kraatz. l. c. supra, p. 166. Hab, Java.

Genus HOLOTROCHUS.

- Erichson, Gen. Staphyt., 1840, p. 757: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 113: Mun. Cat. p. 643: Leconte, Trans. Amer. Eut. S., vi, p. 216: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 387; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i, (2), p. 682.
- minusculus, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xv, 1879-80, p. 79. Hab. Borneo, Java, Mysol.

Genus BLEDIUS.

Mannerheim, Brachèl., 1830, p. 44: Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, p. 307: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 760: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 114: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., i, p. 54, t. 20, f. 100: Mun. Cat., p. 643: Leconte, Trans. Amer. Ent. S., vi, p. 217: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 393; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 685: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 103.

Astycops, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, p. 43; iii, p. 121, 1859: Schiödte, l. c. infra, p. 149.

Bargus, Schiödte, Nat. Tidsskr., (3s.) iv, 1866, p. 148, 316.

Hesperophilus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 309: Schiödte, l. c., p. 150.

Tadunus, Schiödte, l. c. supra, p. 147, 317.

Teropalpus, pt, Solier, Gay's Hist. Fis. Chili, iv, 1851, p. 330; Lacord., Gen-Col., ii, p. 154.

- bispinus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 169. Hab. India.
- brunnipennis, Fabr., Syst. Eleuth., ii, 1801, p. 596: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 779: Kraatz, l. c. supra, p. 168, note.

puncticollis (Osorius), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 168. Hab. India.

- dilutipennis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 507: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 170.

 Hab, India.
- gracilicornis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 169. Hab. Ceylon.
- hoplites, Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., v, 1886, p. 146; Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6s.) vi, 1886, p. 178.

? tricornis, Redtenbacher, Reise Novara, Col., 1868, p. 31. Hab. Siam, Annam, Philippines, ? Shanghai.

Iucidus, Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1874, p. 90. Hab. China, Japan.

minusculus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 144. Hab. Ceylon.

pulchellus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 169.
Hab. Ceylon.

tuberculatus, Fabr., Ent Syst., Suppl., 1798, p. 181; Syst. Eleuth., ii, p. 601?: Kraatz, *l. c. supra*, p. 168. Hab. India, Ceylon.

Genus PLATYSTETHUS.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1820, p. 46: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 116: Jacq. Duyal., Gen. Col., ii, p. 55, t. 21, f. 101: Mun. Cat., p. 647: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 686.

Platysthetus, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 781. Pycnocraerus, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 43; iii, p. 125.

erassicornis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 506. Hab. India.

spectabilis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 170. Hab. ludia, Annam, Philippines.

testaceus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 506. Hab. India.

Genus OXYTELUS.

Gravenhorst, Col. Mier. Brunsv., 1802, p. 101: Mannerh., Brachèl., p. 47: Erichson,
Gen. Staph., p. 785: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 55, t. 21, f. 102, 103: Lacord.,
Gen. Col., ii, p. 116: Mun. Cat., p. 648: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878,
p. 214: Lecoute, Trans. Amer. Ent. S., vi, 1877, p. 234: Sharp, Biol. Centr.,
Amer., Col., i (2), p. 687: Leconte & Horn Class. Col., p. 103.

Anotylus, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 44; iii, p. 130.

Caccoporus, Thomson, I.c., i, p 43; iii, p. 127.

Epomotylus, Thomson, l.c., i, p. 43; iii, p. 128.

Stylowys, Gozis, Récherche, 1886, p. 15.

Tanyeraerus, Thomson, I.e. supra, i, p 43; iii, p. 129:

- bengalensis, Erichson, Gen. Staph.; 1840, p. 789: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv, (?)
 1859, p. 171.
 Hab. Bengal.
- bicolor, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3 s.) iii, 1859, p. 52. Hab. Coylon.
- colebensis, Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., vi, 1886, p. 145; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., (6 s.) vi, 1886, p. 178.
 Hab. India, Sumatra, Java, Celebes, Philippines.
- exasperatus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 175. Hab. Ceylon.
- ferrugineus. Kraatz, Lc. p. 173. Hab. Ceylon, India.
- flavipennis, Krantz, I.c., p. 172.
 ? =incisus, Motschulsky q. v.
 Hab. Ceylon.
- incisus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mose., xxx (4), 1857, p. 504 Hab. India.
- latiusculus. Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 176. Hab. Ceylon.
- lividus. Motschulsky, Bull. Mose., xxx (‡), 1857, p. 503: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv, (i), 1859, p. 171.
 Hab. India.
- micans, Kraatz, *l.c.*, p. 175. Hab. Ceylon.
- nigriceps, Kraatz, Ac., p. 171. Hab. India.
- nitidulus, Gravenhorst, Micr. Brunsv., 1802, p. 107: Krantz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschk, ii, p. 860.

angustatus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v. 1832, p. 220. Britain. piceus, Schrank, Enum. Ins. Austr., 1781, p. 236. Austria. var., Paykull, Faun. Suec., iii, 1800, p. 384. Sweden.

ruficrus, Stephens, l.c. supra, p. 320. Britain.
rugulosus, Say, Trans. Amer. Phil., iv, 1834, p. 460. N. America.
Hab. N. Amorica, Europe, India [Ind. Mus., Leh].

parasitus. Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 69.

- productus. Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) ii, 1858, p. 205. Hab. Ceylon.
- pulcher, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 173.
 Hab. India.
- paneticeps, Kraatz, l.c., p. 176. Hab. Ceylon.

Hab. Ceylon.

- pygmaeus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 176. pusillimus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 177. Hab. Ceylon, India.
- rudis, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. II., (3s.) ii, 1858, p 205. Hab. Geylon.
- rufus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch.; xxv (i), 1859, p. 174. Hab. Ceylon.
- simplex, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 70. Hab. Ceylon.
- sparsus, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., x, 1877, p. 203; ib., xiii, 1878, p. 493. Hab. Java, Sumatra, New Caledonia, Australia, New Zcaland.
- tenuis, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., viii, 1859, p. 70. Hab. India.
- thoracicus Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4); 1857, p. 504: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arcla., xxv (i), p. 175.

 Hab. India.
- varipennis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 172. Hab. Ceylon.

Genus THINODROMUS.

- Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii. 1857, p. 866: Mun. Cat., p. 651.
 Trogophloeus, i, Erichson, Col. Mark Brand., i, p. 599.
- Iunatus (Trogophloeus), Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 504.
 Hab. India.

Genus XEROPHYGUS.

- Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 178: Mun. Cat., p. 651.
- flavipes, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 143. Hab Ceylon.
- pallipes, (Trogophlorus), Motschulsky, l.c. (4), 1857, p. 505: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 178, t. 3, f. 1 a-b.
 Hab India.

Genus TROGOPHLOEUS.

Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 49: Erichson, Gen. Staph., p. 801: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 118: Kraatz, Naturg. Ins. Deutschl., ii, p. 868: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 56, t. 21, f. 194: Mun. Cat., p. 652: Leconte, Trans. Amer. Ent. S, vi. p. 247: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 397; Biol. Centr. Amer, Col., i (2), p. 697: Leconte & Horn, Class, Col., p. 103.

Amisammus, Gozis, Recherche, 1886, p. 14.

Curpalinus, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent., v, 1832, p. 324.

Taenosoma, Mannerheim, Brachél., 1830, p. 50.

Teropalpus, pt, Solier, Gay's Hist. Fis. Chili, iv, 1851, p. 330: Lacord., Gen. Col. ii, p. 154.

exiguus, Erichson, Küfer, Mark Brand., i, 1837, p. 604; Kraatz, Naturg. Ins., p. 877; Fauvel, Faun, Gall. Rhén., iii, p. 187.

impressus, Boisd. & Lacordaire, Faun. Paris., i, 1835, p. 467.

Hab. Europe, Caucasus, Japan, Sumatra, Java, New Caledonia, Australia, Zanzibar, W. Africa.

foveicollis, Kraatz, Weigm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 180. Hab. India.

indious, Kraatz, l.c., p. 179.
Hab. India, Ceylon, Annam, Java, Celebes, New Caledonia, Philippines.

minimus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 180. Hab. Ceylon.

scabrosus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 179. Hab. India.

siamensis, Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., v, 186, p. 144; id., Ann. Soc. Eut. Fr., (6s.) vi, 1886, p. 178.

Hab. Siam, Sumatra, Java. Philippines.

simplex, Motschiulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 505: Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv, (i) 1859, p. 180: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xiii, p. 190.
Hab. India, Ccylon, Annam, Java, Celebes, Philippines, Australia.

taprobanae, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) iii. 1859, p 52.

Hab. Ceylon.

HOMALINI: - (Omalides) Lacord, Gen. Col. ii, 1854, p. 132: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 66: Mun. Cat., p. 657: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 103.

Genus ARPEDIUM.

Erichson, Käter, Mark Braud., i, 1837, p. 618; id., Gen. Staph', p. 858: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 139: Jacq. Duval, Gen. Col., ii, p. 72, t. 72, f. 125: Mun. Cat., p. 662: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 104.

pallens, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 493: Kraatz, Wiegm, Arch., xxv (i), p. 182.

Hab. Bombay.

Genus EUPIESTUS.

Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 182: Mun. Cat., p. 662.

sculpticollis, Kraatz, l. c. supra, p. 182, t. 3, f, 4 a-b. Hab. Ceylon.

aab, Ceylon.

Genus HOMALIUM,

Gravenhorst (Omalium), Mier. Brunsv., 1802. p. 111: Krichson, Käfer Mark Brand.,
j, p. 628; id., Gen. Staph., p. 874: Mun. Cat., p. 665: Fauvel, Faun. Gall.
Rhénan, iii, p. 57: Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 402; id., Biol. Centr.
Amer., Col., i (2), p. 744: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 104.

Mcrolocha, Thomson, Skand. Col., i, 1859, p. 50; iii, p. 201.

Acrulia, Thomson, l.c., i, p. 50; iii, p. 199.

Etheothassa, Thomson, l.c., i, p. 51; iii, p. 206.

Hapalaraea, Thomson, l.c., i, p. 50; iii, p. 200.

Hypopycna, Muls. & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xxvii, 1880, p. 274.

Omalium, Gravenhorst, l.c. supra: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 143: Sharp, l.c. supra,: Jacq. Duval, Gen Col., ii, p. 76, t. 26, f. 129,

Phloeonomus, Hcer, Col. Helv., i, 1842, p. 174.

Phlocostiba, Thomson, lc. supra, i, p. 51; iii, p. 208.

Phyllodrepa, Thomson, l.c., i, p. 52; iii, p. 214.

Xylodromus, Heer, Col. Helv., i, 1842, p. 184.

- angulatum (Phloeonomus), Motschnisky, Bull. Mosc., Xxxiv (i), 1861, p. 142.
 Hab. Ceylon.
- filiforme, Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3 s.), ii, 1858, p. 205. Hab. Ceylon.
- obscurum, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 181. Hab. Ceylon.
- quadrifossulatum, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 68. Hab. Ceylon.
- singulare, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 181. Hab. Ceylon, Sumatra, Celebes, New Caledonia.
- PIESTINI: -(Piestides) Lacord., Gen. Col., ii. 1854, p. 124: Mun. Cat., p. 674: Fauvel, Faun. Gall. Rhén, iii, p. 14; Aun. Mus. Cív. Geu., xii, p. 184: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 105.

Genus ELEUSIS.

Lap. de Casteln., Etud. Ent., i. 1834, p. 131: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 127: Mun. Cat., p. 675: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, p. 206; id., Notic. Ent., vii, p. 17; Sharp, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 410; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 728: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 106.

Chasoliom, Lap. de Casteln., Etud. Ent., 1835. p. 132.

Isomalus, pt, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 838: Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn, Norm., ix, 1864, p. 35; id., Notic. Ent., ii, p. 31.

- fusciceps (Isomalus), Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 181.
 . Hab. Ceylon.
- indica (Isomalus), Kraatz, I.c., p. 183: Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876,
 p. 14.
 tenuis (Prognatha), Walker, Ann. Mag. N. H., (3s.) iii, 1859, p. 52.

Hab. India. Kraatzli, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 207.

apicipennis (Isomalus), Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv (i), 1859, p. 183 (nec Fairm.)

Hab. Ceylon,

Genus HOLOSUS.

- Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 496: Mun. Cat., p. 676: Kraatz, Wicgm. Arch., xxv (i), p. 184: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1378, p. 198.
- conuriformis, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 499: Kraatz, l.c. supra, p. 185.

Hab. India.

- fossulatus (Holotrochus ?), Motschulsky, l.c., p. 495 : Kraatz, l.c., p. 185. Hab. India.
- foveolatus (*Holotrochus?*), Motschulsky, *l.c.*, p. 496 : Kraatz, *l.c.*,
 Hab. India.
- mycetoporiformis, Motschulsky, l.c. p. 500 : Kraatz, l.c.
 Hab. India.
- olisthaeriformis, Motschulsky, l.c., p, 500 : Kraatz, l.c. Hab. India.
- tachiniformis, Motschulsky, l.c., p. 498: Kraatz, l.c., p. 185, t. 3, f. 5 a.b. Hab. India.
- tachyporiformis, Motschulsky, l. c. p. 498 : Kraatz, l. c. Hab. India.

Genus THORACOPHORUS.

- Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xiii, 1840, p. 197: Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 66: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 195: Sharp. Trans. Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 418; id., Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2,) p. 725: Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., viii, 1889, p. 244.
 - Glyptoma, pt, Erichson, Gen. Staph., 1840, p. 908: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 148: Motsch., Etud Ent., 1859, p. 67: Sharp, Biol. Centr. Amer., Col., i (2), p. 723.
 - Thoraxophorus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., x (5), 1837, p. 98; t. 7, f. a; Mun. Cat. p. 677.
- duplicatus, Fauvel, Ann. Mns. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 197. Hab. Burma, Borneo, Aru Islands.
- subnitidus, Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., 1859, p. 66. Hab. India.

Genus LISPINUS.

- Erichson, Gen. Staphyl., 1830, p. 1828, t. 5, f. 8-a: Lacord., Gen. Col., ii, p. 126: Mun. Cat., p. 677: Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Norm., ix, 1865, p. 44: id.. Not. Ent, ii, 1834, p. 40: Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 200: Sharp, Trans., Ent. S. Lond., 1876, p. 411; Biol. Centr. Amer. Col., i (2), p. 718: Leconte & Horn, Class. Col., p. 106.
- brevicornis, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arcb., xxv (i), 1859, p. 187. Hab. India.

- coarcticollis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 186, t. 3, f. 6. Hab. 1ndia.
- curticolds, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 204. Hab. Java, Island Ke.
- fulvus, Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc., xxx (4), 1857, p. 495. Hab. Calcutta.
- impressicollis, Motschulsky, l.c. p. 495 : Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch , xxv (i), 1859, p. 186. Hab. India.
- 1aevigatus, Kraatz, Wiegm. Arch., xxv, (i), 1859, p. 188. Hab. Ceylon.
- laevipennis, Kraatz, l.c., p. 185. Hab. Ceylon.
- lineipennis, Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 202. Hab. Java, New Guinea.
- sculptus. Kraatz, *l.c. supra*, p. 188 : Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 196. Hab. Ceylon.
- strigiventris, Kraatz, l.c., supra, p. 186. Hab. India.
- subopacus, Kraatz, I.c., p. 187: Fauvel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen., xii, 1878, p. 203. Hab. Ceylon, Aru Islands, Sumatra, New Guinea.
- tenuicornis, Kraatz, A.c., p. 187. Hab. Cevlon.
- testaceus, Kraatz, l.c., p. 188. Hab. Ceylon,